



**UFO**  
**GARAGE**  
**PODCAST**

1  
00:00:08,330 --> 00:00:05,140

[Music]

2  
00:00:10,940 --> 00:00:08,340

this is another episode of UFO garage

3  
00:00:13,940 --> 00:00:10,950

I'm Ben and I'm Joe this is where we

4  
00:00:17,720 --> 00:00:13,950

talk about UFOs aliens of all things we

5  
00:00:20,990 --> 00:00:17,730

owe thanks weird baby all right dude so

6  
00:00:25,070 --> 00:00:21,000

uh yeah we've got a returning guest with

7  
00:00:27,859 --> 00:00:25,080

us tonight miss Laurieann Fenton yeah

8  
00:00:31,510 --> 00:00:27,869

hey what's up to everybody Laurie hi

9  
00:00:35,569 --> 00:00:31,520

guys you know you're starting to change

10  
00:00:38,209 --> 00:00:35,579

ethnicities every time I don't know

11  
00:00:41,930 --> 00:00:38,219

you're dread today or if what you're up

12  
00:00:51,319 --> 00:00:41,940

to but you're sounding very cool I'm

13  
00:00:53,450 --> 00:00:51,329

going for an Asian thing you guys crack

14

00:00:56,240 --> 00:00:53,460

me up I love your show I love being on

15

00:00:58,130 --> 00:00:56,250

thank you for fighting me thank you very

16

00:01:00,590 --> 00:00:58,140

much for being here thank you very much

17

00:01:02,420 --> 00:01:00,600

for being here yeah yeah we missed you

18

00:01:03,830 --> 00:01:02,430

we we're thinking like man it's been a

19

00:01:05,450 --> 00:01:03,840

while since we talked to Lori in so I'm

20

00:01:08,539 --> 00:01:05,460

glad I'm glad you got our email in time

21

00:01:10,640 --> 00:01:08,549

I know it's kind of last-minute so no no

22

00:01:12,530 --> 00:01:10,650

happy to do it because you know we're

23

00:01:16,480 --> 00:01:12,540

all gonna be together in a month it's

24

00:01:19,310 --> 00:01:16,490

actually one month from today yeah

25

00:01:21,440 --> 00:01:19,320

Francisco that UFO Khan and I'm so

26

00:01:23,420 --> 00:01:21,450

excited for you guys cuz you know we

27

00:01:24,950 --> 00:01:23,430

really do have an amazing event going on

28

00:01:28,070 --> 00:01:24,960

I probably should talk about it a little

29

00:01:31,160 --> 00:01:28,080

bit huh yeah absolutely so we're gonna

30

00:01:33,710 --> 00:01:31,170

do UFO garages our special guest radio

31

00:01:36,499 --> 00:01:33,720

broadcasters this year every year I

32

00:01:39,410 --> 00:01:36,509

somebody to be there and broadcast and

33

00:01:41,450 --> 00:01:39,420

is this gonna be wild and you guys will

34

00:01:43,460 --> 00:01:41,460

get to interview all of the speakers and

35

00:01:45,679 --> 00:01:43,470

and the people milling around in the

36

00:01:47,990 --> 00:01:45,689

lobby and you know just hanging out and

37

00:01:50,120 --> 00:01:48,000

attending and I kind of tell you guys

38

00:01:52,520 --> 00:01:50,130

the most interesting things that happen

39

00:01:54,710 --> 00:01:52,530

at our conference every year is that the

40

00:01:56,810 --> 00:01:54,720

radio broadcasters always turn them up to me

41

00:01:58,760 --> 00:01:56,820

at the end and they say you know the

42

00:02:00,830 --> 00:01:58,770

speakers were great I loved interviewing

43

00:02:04,639 --> 00:02:00,840

them but the people that attend are even

44

00:02:06,679 --> 00:02:04,649

more wild yeah yeah I see that yeah you

45

00:02:09,139 --> 00:02:06,689

guys are gonna find that the people that

46

00:02:11,720 --> 00:02:09,149

attend are actually gonna be your star

47

00:02:13,580 --> 00:02:11,730

people on your radio show so it's gonna

48

00:02:15,320 --> 00:02:13,590

be very interesting for you guys

49

00:02:19,220 --> 00:02:15,330

it's always interesting for the people

50

00:02:20,870 --> 00:02:19,230

attending that you know saunter over you

51  
00:02:22,820 --> 00:02:20,880  
and go well do you want to hear a story

52  
00:02:26,830 --> 00:02:22,830  
and then the next thing you know you're

53  
00:02:29,240 --> 00:02:26,840  
like oh my god is Roswell all over again

54  
00:02:31,460 --> 00:02:29,250  
this does not happened that you know

55  
00:02:33,440 --> 00:02:31,470  
this person isn't like on the stage

56  
00:02:34,309 --> 00:02:33,450  
that's what always happens they always

57  
00:02:36,650 --> 00:02:34,319  
come up to me go

58  
00:02:38,390 --> 00:02:36,660  
I interviewed four people at your

59  
00:02:40,370 --> 00:02:38,400  
conference that should be honest stage

60  
00:02:42,830 --> 00:02:40,380  
telling their story but they won't do it

61  
00:02:44,120 --> 00:02:42,840  
and you know it was a big deal to get

62  
00:02:45,770 --> 00:02:44,130  
them to come out and talk about it on

63  
00:02:48,350 --> 00:02:45,780

the radio show but you know that's kind

64

00:02:51,199 --> 00:02:48,360

of the way this this whole ball rolls in

65

00:02:53,900 --> 00:02:51,209

the UFO community a lot of people have

66

00:02:56,090 --> 00:02:53,910

extraordinary experiences and they just

67

00:02:58,640 --> 00:02:56,100

don't want to talk about it and you'll

68

00:03:00,589 --> 00:02:58,650

find the most interesting thing to me at

69

00:03:02,809 --> 00:03:00,599

my conference this year is I picked a

70

00:03:05,240 --> 00:03:02,819

lot of experiencers to be on the stage

71

00:03:08,270 --> 00:03:05,250

and for most of them it's their first

72

00:03:10,009 --> 00:03:08,280

time ever being on a stage and thank God

73

00:03:12,949 --> 00:03:10,019

somebody out there I think it's the

74

00:03:14,360 --> 00:03:12,959

aliens have used me to get to these

75

00:03:17,300 --> 00:03:14,370

people and say it's your responsibility

76

00:03:20,690 --> 00:03:17,310

to get on that stage and tell the world

77

00:03:22,280 --> 00:03:20,700

what's happened to you and the biggest

78

00:03:25,009 --> 00:03:22,290

problem you've got though is they're not

79

00:03:27,319 --> 00:03:25,019

scientists or not phd's usually they're

80

00:03:29,120 --> 00:03:27,329

not they're not cops they're not lawyers

81

00:03:33,050 --> 00:03:29,130

they're not like what people call

82

00:03:35,330 --> 00:03:33,060

credible witnesses right right and and

83

00:03:38,270 --> 00:03:35,340

that is a huge problem for us because

84

00:03:41,569 --> 00:03:38,280

that stigma has been put on the whole

85

00:03:44,210 --> 00:03:41,579

UFO community by the powers that be in

86

00:03:45,500 --> 00:03:44,220

the government they cuz right now okay

87

00:03:47,449 --> 00:03:45,510

I'm gonna I'm gonna go to something else

88

00:03:49,129 --> 00:03:47,459

just on a tangent but it's very

89

00:03:52,699 --> 00:03:49,139

important to what I'm talking about

90

00:03:55,370 --> 00:03:52,709

um right now we've got the United States

91

00:03:57,500 --> 00:03:55,380

Air Force finally admitting that their

92

00:03:59,599 --> 00:03:57,510

airline pilots are mean not the airline

93

00:04:02,360 --> 00:03:59,609

pilots their fighter pilots have been

94

00:04:03,860 --> 00:04:02,370

seeing UFOs out in the skies for years

95

00:04:06,379 --> 00:04:03,870

and years and years okay and they

96

00:04:08,569 --> 00:04:06,389

following this right so finally

97

00:04:11,660 --> 00:04:08,579

admitting it but they're saying these

98

00:04:13,309 --> 00:04:11,670

guys are credible what they call some

99

00:04:16,400 --> 00:04:13,319

type of witness where you know they're

100

00:04:20,569 --> 00:04:16,410

like educated witnesses you know and so

101  
00:04:23,750 --> 00:04:20,579  
again they relegate the common UFO

102  
00:04:26,230 --> 00:04:23,760  
contact me to be not as important

103  
00:04:28,930 --> 00:04:26,240  
because they're not a fighter pilot okay

104  
00:04:31,809 --> 00:04:28,940  
this is probable and I'm like sitting

105  
00:04:35,469 --> 00:04:31,819  
here going there defining the narrative

106  
00:04:38,260 --> 00:04:35,479  
about who is important to report a UFO

107  
00:04:41,800 --> 00:04:38,270  
or who's important to import an alien

108  
00:04:44,529 --> 00:04:41,810  
encounter all right that's not cool with

109  
00:04:46,330 --> 00:04:44,539  
me that's why that's why I'm putting on

110  
00:04:48,040 --> 00:04:46,340  
my conference the way I do because I'm

111  
00:04:50,140 --> 00:04:48,050  
putting out people that no one's heard

112  
00:04:51,760 --> 00:04:50,150  
of no one's you know heard their story

113  
00:04:54,040 --> 00:04:51,770

no one knows anything about these people

114

00:04:55,510 --> 00:04:54,050

and they're gonna get up on a stage and

115

00:04:57,640 --> 00:04:55,520

tell you what the heck has happened to

116

00:05:01,450 --> 00:04:57,650

them now you don't have to believe them

117

00:05:03,420 --> 00:05:01,460

you know cuz a lot of them are not let's

118

00:05:06,249 --> 00:05:03,430

put it this way they're not articulate

119

00:05:08,110 --> 00:05:06,259

amazing speakers okay but they aren't

120

00:05:11,950 --> 00:05:08,120

supposed to be that isn't their job in

121

00:05:13,990 --> 00:05:11,960

life their life is a waitress or a truck

122

00:05:15,400 --> 00:05:14,000

driver or you know whatever it is they

123

00:05:18,010 --> 00:05:15,410

didn't choose it right they didn't

124

00:05:20,320 --> 00:05:18,020

choose for that to happen to them nobody

125

00:05:23,080 --> 00:05:20,330

chooses this this is not so you ask

126

00:05:26,339 --> 00:05:23,090

every contactee whether if they had a

127

00:05:28,420 --> 00:05:26,349

choice not to have this happen to them

128

00:05:31,839 --> 00:05:28,430

90% of them will say I wish it'd never

129

00:05:34,089 --> 00:05:31,849

happen to me because at that point once

130

00:05:38,379 --> 00:05:34,099

you're a contact me your life is never

131

00:05:40,300 --> 00:05:38,389

the same again you your family trust me

132

00:05:42,610 --> 00:05:40,310

your family life is never the same again

133

00:05:46,510 --> 00:05:42,620

you're gonna lose relationships you're

134

00:05:50,050 --> 00:05:46,520

gonna gain relationships people are just

135

00:05:51,459 --> 00:05:50,060

not the same and and I'm not saying it's

136

00:05:53,080 --> 00:05:51,469

the best thing that ever happened to

137

00:05:55,029 --> 00:05:53,090

people because a lot of people become

138

00:05:57,580 --> 00:05:55,039

very good because some people just

139

00:05:59,620 --> 00:05:57,590

become neurotic because of it because

140

00:06:01,629 --> 00:05:59,630

you know how do you do how do you

141

00:06:03,159 --> 00:06:01,639

integrate into your life the fact that

142

00:06:06,129 --> 00:06:03,169

you're talking to something that

143

00:06:07,899 --> 00:06:06,139

everybody tells you doesn't exist but

144

00:06:11,890 --> 00:06:07,909

you're touching it and you know it's

145

00:06:14,469 --> 00:06:11,900

real yeah yeah that's true you know and

146

00:06:15,279 --> 00:06:14,479

there's no psychiatry out there to help

147

00:06:17,920 --> 00:06:15,289

you with it

148

00:06:20,680 --> 00:06:17,930

right you know except for now thank god

149

00:06:22,659 --> 00:06:20,690

we've got a lot of hypnotherapists that

150

00:06:24,760 --> 00:06:22,669

are going into this field with their

151  
00:06:26,830 --> 00:06:24,770  
eyes open saying well you know maybe

152  
00:06:29,020 --> 00:06:26,840  
this person is not crazy maybe there's

153  
00:06:31,740 --> 00:06:29,030  
actually something to it and we got to

154  
00:06:35,019 --> 00:06:31,750  
thank people like whitley strieber and

155  
00:06:37,180 --> 00:06:35,029  
Budd Hopkins and John Mack and you know

156  
00:06:40,220 --> 00:06:37,190  
our the this story the historical

157  
00:06:43,340 --> 00:06:40,230  
historians of the contactee move

158  
00:06:46,370 --> 00:06:43,350  
even going back to Adamski and those

159  
00:06:48,110 --> 00:06:46,380  
guys giant rock and it was taken more

160  
00:06:50,660 --> 00:06:48,120  
seriously back then and if you were a

161  
00:06:52,340 --> 00:06:50,670  
contact you weren't considered a kook

162  
00:06:55,550 --> 00:06:52,350  
you were considered somebody that was

163  
00:06:58,280 --> 00:06:55,560

kind of blessed yo you know let's let's

164

00:06:59,270 --> 00:06:58,290

hope we get back to that again it would

165

00:07:00,710 --> 00:06:59,280

be nice I guess

166

00:07:04,700 --> 00:07:00,720

you know you know what's funny about

167

00:07:07,730 --> 00:07:04,710

that is so a couple episodes ago we had

168

00:07:10,130 --> 00:07:07,740

a Gary Voorhees and a PJ Hughes on the

169

00:07:13,280 --> 00:07:10,140

show and you know I was asking almost

170

00:07:15,620 --> 00:07:13,290

like dude so you know you being like one

171

00:07:17,390 --> 00:07:15,630

of those like credible witnesses right

172

00:07:20,210 --> 00:07:17,400

because you know you're you are on the

173

00:07:21,620 --> 00:07:20,220

Princeton and you ran all this stuff do

174

00:07:23,600 --> 00:07:21,630

you think like you know these guys

175

00:07:25,610 --> 00:07:23,610

releasing all these you know well not

176

00:07:28,040 --> 00:07:25,620

all the information but then finally

177

00:07:29,420 --> 00:07:28,050

like accepting the fact that like okay

178

00:07:33,020 --> 00:07:29,430

we're gonna tell the public all of this

179

00:07:35,120 --> 00:07:33,030

this uh some of this information and now

180

00:07:36,380 --> 00:07:35,130

it's kind of like okay so that was

181

00:07:38,090 --> 00:07:36,390

supposed to kind of take the edge off

182

00:07:40,730 --> 00:07:38,100

and I was like you know just did you

183

00:07:43,390 --> 00:07:40,740

think that leaves open any room for for

184

00:07:46,910 --> 00:07:43,400

maybe regular people to maybe not seen

185

00:07:48,470 --> 00:07:46,920

you know as as such Kooks and and you

186

00:07:50,510 --> 00:07:48,480

know it was funny he was joking around

187

00:07:52,670 --> 00:07:50,520

he was like nah you guys are still gonna

188

00:07:55,070 --> 00:07:52,680

sound nuts and like you know it's funny

189

00:07:58,160 --> 00:07:55,080

right but at the same time it's like

190

00:08:00,530 --> 00:07:58,170

that's that is very true like if you're

191

00:08:03,290 --> 00:08:00,540

not a police officer or a military

192

00:08:05,300 --> 00:08:03,300

person or you know anybody that you

193

00:08:07,690 --> 00:08:05,310

would consider credible right you're

194

00:08:11,600 --> 00:08:07,700

still always gonna sound like a loony

195

00:08:14,810 --> 00:08:11,610

yeah that's that's a problem yeah and I

196

00:08:17,480 --> 00:08:14,820

and and there's a lot of groups out

197

00:08:20,120 --> 00:08:17,490

there that aren't helping it any I will

198

00:08:22,970 --> 00:08:20,130

say this MUFON the mutual UFO network

199

00:08:24,860 --> 00:08:22,980

who's been around since 1969 they just

200

00:08:29,480 --> 00:08:24,870

celebrated their 50th anniversary this

201

00:08:32,150 --> 00:08:29,490

year or last year 2019 they actually

202

00:08:33,860 --> 00:08:32,160

take this stuff seriously they don't you

203

00:08:35,840 --> 00:08:33,870

know they don't blatantly come out and

204

00:08:37,640 --> 00:08:35,850

say you know we're all about that cuz

205

00:08:40,160 --> 00:08:37,650

they're not there they're about the hard

206

00:08:41,930 --> 00:08:40,170

science too I mean that that was our

207

00:08:43,940 --> 00:08:41,940

main focus when they started but within

208

00:08:46,070 --> 00:08:43,950

the last ten years they have started

209

00:08:48,770 --> 00:08:46,080

taking the contact the parts very

210

00:08:52,010 --> 00:08:48,780

seriously they are now reporting the

211

00:08:52,720 --> 00:08:52,020

contact the events in their database

212

00:08:55,420 --> 00:08:52,730

when you

213

00:08:57,790 --> 00:08:55,430

an encounter they actually put in there

214

00:08:59,680 --> 00:08:57,800

about the alien encounter er and you

215

00:09:01,810 --> 00:08:59,690

know whatever happened whereas many

216

00:09:03,460 --> 00:09:01,820

years ago they did not put that part in

217

00:09:06,340 --> 00:09:03,470

they only put the parts in about the

218

00:09:08,800 --> 00:09:06,350

ships or the lights or the distance or

219

00:09:10,810 --> 00:09:08,810

the you know the ground trace rate you

220

00:09:13,570 --> 00:09:10,820

know evidence or whatever they were

221

00:09:15,430 --> 00:09:13,580

working on and they never included the

222

00:09:19,210 --> 00:09:15,440

alien contact part okay

223

00:09:21,670 --> 00:09:19,220

yeah so now in ten years we now have the

224

00:09:23,830 --> 00:09:21,680

whole group that works with MUFON that

225

00:09:27,130 --> 00:09:23,840

are hypnotherapist to help the people

226

00:09:28,410 --> 00:09:27,140

who are having alien contact as well but

227

00:09:30,520 --> 00:09:28,420

like I said they're not out there

228

00:09:33,790 --> 00:09:30,530

advertising that this is part of their

229

00:09:35,830 --> 00:09:33,800

group but they are I mean all of us that

230

00:09:37,720 --> 00:09:35,840

are in it know now that they have that

231

00:09:39,100 --> 00:09:37,730

so we're referring people to them that's

232

00:09:41,530 --> 00:09:39,110

becoming kind of like a little

233

00:09:43,450 --> 00:09:41,540

underground movement within MUFON and I

234

00:09:45,490 --> 00:09:43,460

think it's amazing and you know they

235

00:09:47,560 --> 00:09:45,500

can't just run out there and say oh yeah

236

00:09:50,170 --> 00:09:47,570

we're all about the contact Enix if they

237

00:09:52,840 --> 00:09:50,180

did they lose their credibility and at

238

00:09:55,300 --> 00:09:52,850

that problem and then don't even get me

239

00:09:56,890 --> 00:09:55,310

started on what different group other

240

00:09:59,050 --> 00:09:56,900

groups are doing I want don't want to

241

00:10:00,730 --> 00:09:59,060

say their names because I just I'm tired

242

00:10:02,770 --> 00:10:00,740

of saying their names but here's know

243

00:10:07,060 --> 00:10:02,780

there's a bunch of groups out there that

244

00:10:08,380 --> 00:10:07,070

are run by ex-cia people and what

245

00:10:10,000 --> 00:10:08,390

they're doing and I was just telling you

246

00:10:11,470 --> 00:10:10,010

guys this before the show but they're

247

00:10:14,110 --> 00:10:11,480

doing this on one hand they're saying

248

00:10:16,450 --> 00:10:14,120

okay everybody look at the you apps the

249

00:10:18,460 --> 00:10:16,460

the burn Antonette we're not calling me

250

00:10:20,470 --> 00:10:18,470

opposed anymore they're now unidentified

251  
00:10:22,180 --> 00:10:20,480  
aerial phenomena and they're up there

252  
00:10:24,100 --> 00:10:22,190  
and just take a look at them and keep

253  
00:10:26,440 --> 00:10:24,110  
your eyes on them right right and while

254  
00:10:28,780 --> 00:10:26,450  
you're doing that and they've got these

255  
00:10:31,180 --> 00:10:28,790  
TV shows all about oh how the fighter

256  
00:10:33,760 --> 00:10:31,190  
pilots a psalm and and how they're gonna

257  
00:10:36,730 --> 00:10:33,770  
go out you know look for them underwater

258  
00:10:38,710 --> 00:10:36,740  
and all this stuff's going on right what

259  
00:10:41,290 --> 00:10:38,720  
they're not telling you is that that

260  
00:10:44,380 --> 00:10:41,300  
same group of people have a whole bunch

261  
00:10:49,090 --> 00:10:44,390  
of scientists that are neuroscientist

262  
00:10:51,970 --> 00:10:49,100  
and hypnotherapist and mfps and remote

263  
00:10:53,500 --> 00:10:51,980

viewers and all these guys and guess

264

00:10:55,330 --> 00:10:53,510

where they're at guess where they're

265

00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:55,340

hanging out on weekends you know with

266

00:10:59,850 --> 00:10:57,920

the contactees right well out with the

267

00:11:02,110 --> 00:10:59,860

contactees they're out with the major

268

00:11:05,260 --> 00:11:02,120

contactees they have but they put them

269

00:11:06,550 --> 00:11:05,270

through aegs they put him through a Roy

270

00:11:08,110 --> 00:11:06,560

shock test they've done

271

00:11:10,389 --> 00:11:08,120

profiles on them they've gotten their

272

00:11:13,600 --> 00:11:10,399

blood samples they measured their brain

273

00:11:15,400 --> 00:11:13,610

through an MRI they want to know how

274

00:11:17,139 --> 00:11:15,410

much white matters in their head they

275

00:11:20,019 --> 00:11:17,149

want to know everything you know why

276

00:11:22,360 --> 00:11:20,029

because they know they know and deep

277

00:11:24,970 --> 00:11:22,370

down where they're not showing you on TV

278

00:11:27,549 --> 00:11:24,980

or looking at the you apps they know

279

00:11:30,879 --> 00:11:27,559

that that's the real deal here is that

280

00:11:32,739 --> 00:11:30,889

person's contact is the person they need

281

00:11:36,069 --> 00:11:32,749

to be talking to because you know what

282

00:11:38,199 --> 00:11:36,079

we are the magnets for the aliens and

283

00:11:40,329 --> 00:11:38,209

how else are they going to study them

284

00:11:43,030 --> 00:11:40,339

unless they go hang out with a magnet

285

00:11:45,699 --> 00:11:43,040

yeah that's so crazy how though the ones

286

00:11:48,939 --> 00:11:45,709

the one piece of the puzzle that kind of

287

00:11:51,759 --> 00:11:48,949

makes this entire thing tick is the one

288

00:11:53,769 --> 00:11:51,769

piece of the puzzle that also like has

289

00:11:54,939 --> 00:11:53,779

people discredit you you know and that's

290

00:11:57,400 --> 00:11:54,949

the contactees

291

00:12:00,189 --> 00:11:57,410

that's it doesn't make any sense it's

292

00:12:02,410 --> 00:12:00,199

just mind-blowing to me yeah yeah well

293

00:12:03,970 --> 00:12:02,420

it's the old you know look this way

294

00:12:06,369 --> 00:12:03,980

while I'm doing this behind your back

295

00:12:07,869 --> 00:12:06,379

gets the wag the dog scenario it's the

296

00:12:10,660 --> 00:12:07,879

whole thing the government's been doing

297

00:12:13,059 --> 00:12:10,670

all along and trust me guys you know

298

00:12:16,480 --> 00:12:13,069

about melinda Leslie she's an amazing

299

00:12:18,819 --> 00:12:16,490

researcher into who's behind the curtain

300

00:12:20,740 --> 00:12:18,829

her and I have been studying what we

301  
00:12:23,189 --> 00:12:20,750  
called The Wizard of Oz effect around

302  
00:12:26,769 --> 00:12:23,199  
this for at least thirty years now and

303  
00:12:28,600 --> 00:12:26,779  
the problem we've got is very simple

304  
00:12:30,910 --> 00:12:28,610  
what I just said we've got all these

305  
00:12:33,009 --> 00:12:30,920  
people and it's all the same people

306  
00:12:35,470 --> 00:12:33,019  
they're all in their 80s now that

307  
00:12:38,559 --> 00:12:35,480  
started this cover-up back in the early

308  
00:12:40,389 --> 00:12:38,569  
early 80s late 70s and they're still

309  
00:12:42,939 --> 00:12:40,399  
behind the scenes covering everything up

310  
00:12:44,799 --> 00:12:42,949  
there their faces may have changed a

311  
00:12:46,900 --> 00:12:44,809  
little we may have added a new player

312  
00:12:49,240 --> 00:12:46,910  
here or there but it's basically the

313  
00:12:51,129 --> 00:12:49,250

same group of people and if you want to

314

00:12:54,850 --> 00:12:51,139

call them majestic 12 go right ahead I

315

00:12:56,799 --> 00:12:54,860

don't have a problem but it's more than

316

00:12:59,230 --> 00:12:56,809

that it's what grant Cameron calls the

317

00:13:02,110 --> 00:12:59,240

cosmic 200 there's about two hundred

318

00:13:04,960 --> 00:13:02,120

people involved and they come and go but

319

00:13:08,379 --> 00:13:04,970

it's the core 50 that have been there

320

00:13:11,199 --> 00:13:08,389

and you know dying off now I'm still you

321

00:13:13,809 --> 00:13:11,209

know in ten years they're 50% of those

322

00:13:15,549 --> 00:13:13,819

guys are gonna be gone maybe 70% yeah I

323

00:13:18,309 --> 00:13:15,559

was gonna ask do you do you think like

324

00:13:19,700 --> 00:13:18,319

are they grooming and I think the next

325

00:13:23,150 --> 00:13:19,710

generation

326

00:13:25,640 --> 00:13:23,160

like dis creditors yes I do I absolutely

327

00:13:27,890 --> 00:13:25,650

think so I think you know somebody like

328

00:13:29,630 --> 00:13:27,900

Lou elizondo's probably gonna be the top

329

00:13:32,480 --> 00:13:29,640

dog because he's probably gonna be

330

00:13:36,500 --> 00:13:32,490

whether they disguise it yeah then we've

331

00:13:39,580 --> 00:13:36,510

got like Diane paluska who is you know

332

00:13:42,410 --> 00:13:39,590

she's an amazing theologian that has

333

00:13:46,910 --> 00:13:42,420

realizes that alien contact is real and

334

00:13:49,310 --> 00:13:46,920

alien contact knees are a very important

335

00:13:53,480 --> 00:13:49,320

piece to the puzzle and she's in her 40s

336

00:13:55,280 --> 00:13:53,490

I think maybe yeah yeah I mean we've got

337

00:13:57,740 --> 00:13:55,290

this whole group of you know a little

338

00:13:59,540 --> 00:13:57,750

younger 40s and 50s crowd that I think

339

00:14:02,090 --> 00:13:59,550

they're bringing them in slowly and

340

00:14:04,070 --> 00:14:02,100

their church but the problem they've got

341

00:14:05,540 --> 00:14:04,080

is they can't brainwash them the way

342

00:14:07,190 --> 00:14:05,550

they did the middle of to see the all

343

00:14:11,330 --> 00:14:07,200

the guys that started this whole thing

344

00:14:12,710 --> 00:14:11,340

we're all ex-military right right and a

345

00:14:15,140 --> 00:14:12,720

lot of these people they're bringing in

346

00:14:17,270 --> 00:14:15,150

now or not so I don't know how they're

347

00:14:19,190 --> 00:14:17,280

gonna contain it maybe they used to and

348

00:14:20,810 --> 00:14:19,200

maybe that's not the plan you know I

349

00:14:22,820 --> 00:14:20,820

don't know what they're up to but my

350

00:14:25,490 --> 00:14:22,830

guess is that things are changing

351  
00:14:28,160 --> 00:14:25,500  
rapidly around the whole subject and I

352  
00:14:29,900 --> 00:14:28,170  
think they're realizing at this point is

353  
00:14:33,020 --> 00:14:29,910  
they can't keep a lid on it like they

354  
00:14:35,120 --> 00:14:33,030  
did for 50 60 years anymore and they

355  
00:14:37,730 --> 00:14:35,130  
can't control the narrative as well as

356  
00:14:40,310 --> 00:14:37,740  
they did all that time huh because it's

357  
00:14:42,500 --> 00:14:40,320  
Nina people are like okay they don't

358  
00:14:44,600 --> 00:14:42,510  
like my conference very much I mean they

359  
00:14:46,640 --> 00:14:44,610  
respect me for doing what I do I know

360  
00:14:48,410 --> 00:14:46,650  
they do you know deep in my heart I know

361  
00:14:51,170 --> 00:14:48,420  
these guys are going God how does she do

362  
00:14:52,730 --> 00:14:51,180  
this right but I'm the same breaths that

363  
00:14:54,470 --> 00:14:52,740

go and Dan we wish you wouldn't do this

364

00:14:56,120 --> 00:14:54,480

because you know she's getting all these

365

00:14:58,280 --> 00:14:56,130

people on stage that we're trying to

366

00:15:03,800 --> 00:14:58,290

keep quiet and away from the public yeah

367

00:15:05,990 --> 00:15:03,810

yeah I'm waiting for you know like the

368

00:15:09,110 --> 00:15:06,000

head of the CIA to call me any day now

369

00:15:12,140 --> 00:15:09,120

and shut me down but I'm joking no but

370

00:15:13,940 --> 00:15:12,150

in a way it's real because maybe they're

371

00:15:16,280 --> 00:15:13,950

letting it happen this way maybe there

372

00:15:17,810 --> 00:15:16,290

may be they're actually behind me doing

373

00:15:19,970 --> 00:15:17,820

all this and I just don't even know it

374

00:15:22,070 --> 00:15:19,980

you know yeah I mean they'll probably be

375

00:15:24,410 --> 00:15:22,080

at your conference yeah someone

376

00:15:26,210 --> 00:15:24,420

undercover so but I show you this

377

00:15:28,820 --> 00:15:26,220

they'll be sending somebody to keep an

378

00:15:31,280 --> 00:15:28,830

eye on it yeah definitely definitely

379

00:15:32,570 --> 00:15:31,290

so I have kind of a question it's it's

380

00:15:33,850 --> 00:15:32,580

it's kind of a side note but it's

381

00:15:35,980 --> 00:15:33,860

definitely related

382

00:15:37,300 --> 00:15:35,990

I'm about to I've kind of held off a

383

00:15:39,520 --> 00:15:37,310

little bit because I want to give it the

384

00:15:43,300 --> 00:15:39,530

the proper attention that it deserves

385

00:15:46,090 --> 00:15:43,310

but I'm about to dive into Jacques

386

00:15:47,500 --> 00:15:46,100

Vallee like really hard and I heard that

387

00:15:50,470 --> 00:15:47,510

he's kind of like one of his most recent

388

00:15:51,850 --> 00:15:50,480

books really kind of names some people

389

00:15:55,570 --> 00:15:51,860

and has some really important

390

00:15:58,600 --> 00:15:55,580

information in it he does it's fabulous

391

00:16:00,070 --> 00:15:58,610

I am just I haven't even sitting on my

392

00:16:03,460 --> 00:16:00,080

shelf and I've been so busy I haven't

393

00:16:05,290 --> 00:16:03,470

had a chance to read it I have the index

394

00:16:09,190 --> 00:16:05,300

and I went through the index I was like

395

00:16:10,180 --> 00:16:09,200

oh my god it was for about six people on

396

00:16:12,250 --> 00:16:10,190

the planet

397

00:16:14,650 --> 00:16:12,260

I don't think Jacque even realizes this

398

00:16:16,210 --> 00:16:14,660

there's about six of us that salivated

399

00:16:20,170 --> 00:16:16,220

over this thing like it was a Penthouse

400

00:16:22,420 --> 00:16:20,180

magazine and we were 13 year old it was

401  
00:16:25,540 --> 00:16:22,430  
hysterical because it was like the day

402  
00:16:27,280 --> 00:16:25,550  
came out I think Melinda got ahold of it

403  
00:16:31,060 --> 00:16:27,290  
and I think ranked camera got ahold of

404  
00:16:32,560 --> 00:16:31,070  
it I got ahold of it I think that God

405  
00:16:34,210 --> 00:16:32,570  
I'm looking at his face but I can't say

406  
00:16:37,150 --> 00:16:34,220  
his name right it for the life of me

407  
00:16:38,500 --> 00:16:37,160  
come on it'll come to me oh yeah a bunch

408  
00:16:41,260 --> 00:16:38,510  
of us there were like seven or eight

409  
00:16:43,780 --> 00:16:41,270  
researchers that were like oh my god

410  
00:16:46,420 --> 00:16:43,790  
this answers all of the holes in all of

411  
00:16:50,620 --> 00:16:46,430  
our history about these guys right man

412  
00:16:52,240 --> 00:16:50,630  
yeah it was it was phenomenal and like I

413  
00:16:54,370 --> 00:16:52,250

said I haven't had a chance to really

414

00:16:56,440 --> 00:16:54,380

dig into it yet after the conference I'm

415

00:16:57,790 --> 00:16:56,450

going to break out all my research and

416

00:17:00,490 --> 00:16:57,800

I'm gonna start filling in the holes

417

00:17:03,100 --> 00:17:00,500

with what he's talking about that's all

418

00:17:06,100 --> 00:17:03,110

because he answers so much in there and

419

00:17:07,480 --> 00:17:06,110

people the problem is you guys a lot of

420

00:17:09,069 --> 00:17:07,490

people looked at that book and they went

421

00:17:10,750 --> 00:17:09,079

oh this is just a bunch of stuff you

422

00:17:13,329 --> 00:17:10,760

know it's a bunch of memoirs about what

423

00:17:16,510 --> 00:17:13,339

he did and who is with and who cares but

424

00:17:18,429 --> 00:17:16,520

what they don't understand is every one

425

00:17:22,860 --> 00:17:18,439

of those people he mentions in that book

426

00:17:27,100 --> 00:17:22,870

is a major player in the cover-up write

427

00:17:28,960 --> 00:17:27,110

them all and I just okay and how did you

428

00:17:31,150 --> 00:17:28,970

know now here's the kicker you don't ask

429

00:17:33,280 --> 00:17:31,160

you don't say well this is in this book

430

00:17:36,490 --> 00:17:33,290

does blah blah blah you say who in the

431

00:17:39,460 --> 00:17:36,500

heck let him publish it yeah publish the

432

00:17:41,500 --> 00:17:39,470

dang thing that means like what I was

433

00:17:43,510 --> 00:17:41,510

saying about just a few minutes ago is

434

00:17:47,200 --> 00:17:43,520

they must be green-lighting all of this

435

00:17:49,240 --> 00:17:47,210

exposure because it's time

436

00:17:50,830 --> 00:17:49,250

we're filling in pieces we did know

437

00:17:53,290 --> 00:17:50,840

they're not trying to hide it anymore

438

00:17:55,570 --> 00:17:53,300

they're letting me put on an event with

439

00:17:57,700 --> 00:17:55,580

their you know top five guys that

440

00:18:00,100 --> 00:17:57,710

they've been brain scanning and doing

441

00:18:02,110 --> 00:18:00,110

all kinds of things too and you know and

442

00:18:04,630 --> 00:18:02,120

they're letting me talk about it I mean

443

00:18:06,880 --> 00:18:04,640

it's like if this had been 20 years ago

444

00:18:08,470 --> 00:18:06,890

or even 30 years ago there would have

445

00:18:10,450 --> 00:18:08,480

been men and black at my door and they

446

00:18:12,460 --> 00:18:10,460

would have threatened my life right yeah

447

00:18:15,970 --> 00:18:12,470

yeah you don't really know the minute

448

00:18:17,860 --> 00:18:15,980

black story as much anymore no no you

449

00:18:19,870 --> 00:18:17,870

don't hear about this stuff but what's

450

00:18:21,820 --> 00:18:19,880

really going on and I think they're

451  
00:18:24,340 --> 00:18:21,830  
shifting their whole attitude this is

452  
00:18:25,510 --> 00:18:24,350  
just my opinion folks I don't know but I

453  
00:18:28,420 --> 00:18:25,520  
think they're shifting their whole

454  
00:18:31,990 --> 00:18:28,430  
attitude to let's not cover up anymore

455  
00:18:34,540 --> 00:18:32,000  
let's figure out how to encompass the

456  
00:18:37,150 --> 00:18:34,550  
general public into this slowly with

457  
00:18:40,390 --> 00:18:37,160  
just look at the you apps up in the sky

458  
00:18:42,160 --> 00:18:40,400  
folks and that takes care of about 99%

459  
00:18:44,590 --> 00:18:42,170  
of the public because they're all still

460  
00:18:47,290 --> 00:18:44,600  
looking up coming Oh UFOs are real you

461  
00:18:49,780 --> 00:18:47,300  
know yeah there's that and then they've

462  
00:18:51,910 --> 00:18:49,790  
got this one percent down here of major

463  
00:18:54,220 --> 00:18:51,920

contact bees and people like myself and

464

00:18:56,890 --> 00:18:54,230

you guys have seen UFOs and and had

465

00:18:59,290 --> 00:18:56,900

contact or whatever and we're all going

466

00:19:01,030 --> 00:18:59,300

well okay they're letting them see the

467

00:19:03,130 --> 00:19:01,040

UFOs now and they know they're real and

468

00:19:05,230 --> 00:19:03,140

telling them they're real so when are

469

00:19:08,350 --> 00:19:05,240

they gonna get to us well we're an

470

00:19:10,720 --> 00:19:08,360

afterthought later because we're way

471

00:19:13,420 --> 00:19:10,730

down the rabbit hole and these people

472

00:19:15,760 --> 00:19:13,430

that they're talking to were the 99% of

473

00:19:17,260 --> 00:19:15,770

the population they can't even look down

474

00:19:18,850 --> 00:19:17,270

that rabbit hole yet because they're

475

00:19:21,910 --> 00:19:18,860

still looking up in the sky going is

476

00:19:23,350 --> 00:19:21,920

that real right right yeah they haven't

477

00:19:26,280 --> 00:19:23,360

even looked at the footprints on the

478

00:19:29,290 --> 00:19:26,290

ground from the landed vehicles right

479

00:19:31,060 --> 00:19:29,300

yeah yep yeah because I mean now you're

480

00:19:33,550 --> 00:19:31,070

getting to a point to where like now

481

00:19:36,970 --> 00:19:33,560

people are finally like accepting the

482

00:19:39,430 --> 00:19:36,980

fact that that UFO is an actual thing

483

00:19:41,350 --> 00:19:39,440

right but like most of us that are like

484

00:19:43,180 --> 00:19:41,360

already researching this or into it like

485

00:19:45,640 --> 00:19:43,190

we're way past that already we're like

486

00:19:47,440 --> 00:19:45,650

we I know that they're real and now

487

00:19:49,750 --> 00:19:47,450

we're trying to get to like the core of

488

00:19:52,120 --> 00:19:49,760

the issue and everybody else seems to be

489

00:19:55,810 --> 00:19:52,130

just now catching up to the fact that oh

490

00:19:58,090 --> 00:19:55,820

you fo sir are an actual thing yeah yeah

491

00:20:00,490 --> 00:19:58,100

that's that's the deal here and that's

492

00:20:02,590 --> 00:20:00,500

you know and I'm so grateful that

493

00:20:05,050 --> 00:20:02,600

I live in the time I live in now and I'm

494

00:20:07,390 --> 00:20:05,060

doing what I do now because like I said

495

00:20:09,370 --> 00:20:07,400

30 years ago I can do this and I

496

00:20:10,750 --> 00:20:09,380

couldn't do anything like it cuz it

497

00:20:12,520 --> 00:20:10,760

would just been like oh my god who's

498

00:20:14,230 --> 00:20:12,530

this woman trying to expose this okay

499

00:20:16,780 --> 00:20:14,240

shut her down you know kind of thing I

500

00:20:19,900 --> 00:20:16,790

could hear him talking about it right so

501  
00:20:22,990 --> 00:20:19,910  
crazy and there are some great movies

502  
00:20:25,090 --> 00:20:23,000  
out there I was thinking about this but

503  
00:20:26,770 --> 00:20:25,100  
if I don't know how your audience is I

504  
00:20:28,930 --> 00:20:26,780  
don't know if they're really educated

505  
00:20:31,390 --> 00:20:28,940  
into it or they're just new at this or

506  
00:20:33,010 --> 00:20:31,400  
whatever but there are some great movies

507  
00:20:35,980 --> 00:20:33,020  
out there folks that you really need to

508  
00:20:37,870 --> 00:20:35,990  
watch if you want to understand the UFO

509  
00:20:41,530 --> 00:20:37,880  
community and I would always suggest

510  
00:20:44,530 --> 00:20:41,540  
starting with I know what I saw by James

511  
00:20:46,960 --> 00:20:44,540  
Fox and then his second movie which was

512  
00:20:48,670 --> 00:20:46,970  
I know what I saw two or something like

513  
00:20:50,830 --> 00:20:48,680

that it's just a kind of continuation

514

00:20:53,200 --> 00:20:50,840

and a beefed-up version of the first

515

00:20:55,380 --> 00:20:53,210

movie yeah yeah that that's super

516

00:20:57,910 --> 00:20:55,390

important that people understand that

517

00:21:00,160 --> 00:20:57,920

what he did he went it out in the

518

00:21:03,550 --> 00:21:00,170

earlier days you know and I think was in

519

00:21:05,920 --> 00:21:03,560

the late 90s early 2000s and it started

520

00:21:08,740 --> 00:21:05,930

interviewing people for major sightings

521

00:21:11,740 --> 00:21:08,750

that had really never UFO before

522

00:21:14,020 --> 00:21:11,750

whatever and and said to him on camera

523

00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:14,030

you know this is what it was this is the

524

00:21:19,090 --> 00:21:16,400

site you know sighs this is how it

525

00:21:20,650 --> 00:21:19,100

looked I saw this I said that and he'd

526  
00:21:22,060 --> 00:21:20,660  
say well what do you you know what do

527  
00:21:23,770 --> 00:21:22,070  
you tell people when they say oh you

528  
00:21:24,940 --> 00:21:23,780  
know that can't be real and they'd say I

529  
00:21:27,880 --> 00:21:24,950  
know what I saw

530  
00:21:29,770 --> 00:21:27,890  
right you know so that's the kicker here

531  
00:21:31,660 --> 00:21:29,780  
you know if you've seen it you know what

532  
00:21:34,360 --> 00:21:31,670  
you saw in your life is never the same

533  
00:21:36,400 --> 00:21:34,370  
again and this is what people need to

534  
00:21:38,620 --> 00:21:36,410  
understand so watching that movie even

535  
00:21:40,180 --> 00:21:38,630  
if you've never seen a UFO folks watch

536  
00:21:41,770 --> 00:21:40,190  
the movie because these are just

537  
00:21:44,260 --> 00:21:41,780  
ordinary people telling you what they

538  
00:21:47,320 --> 00:21:44,270

saw then the next movie you have to

539

00:21:49,330 --> 00:21:47,330

watch and it will blow your mind and you

540

00:21:52,020 --> 00:21:49,340

probably will be never the same again if

541

00:21:55,360 --> 00:21:52,030

you accept it as a reality is

542

00:21:58,720 --> 00:21:55,370

extraordinary the Stan Roman Act story

543

00:22:03,060 --> 00:21:58,730

that is probably it is like the movie

544

00:22:05,470 --> 00:22:03,070

you have to watch or we'll never get it

545

00:22:06,760 --> 00:22:05,480

right yeah yeah I've seen it I've seen

546

00:22:07,960 --> 00:22:06,770

yeah it's awesome

547

00:22:09,580 --> 00:22:07,970

I remember that watching that for the

548

00:22:11,230 --> 00:22:09,590

first time and I like I couldn't go to

549

00:22:13,799 --> 00:22:11,240

sleep that night I was just like they're

550

00:22:17,489 --> 00:22:13,809

there they're everywhere

551

00:22:19,469 --> 00:22:17,499

yeah that's the thing they are

552

00:22:21,509 --> 00:22:19,479

everywhere but there is one thing that

553

00:22:23,700 --> 00:22:21,519

we're still trying to figure out as a

554

00:22:26,849 --> 00:22:23,710

community the UFO people and especially

555

00:22:28,680 --> 00:22:26,859

the contact eases the question where but

556

00:22:30,719 --> 00:22:28,690

we've been asking for 10 years it's not

557

00:22:34,320 --> 00:22:30,729

are they there what's going on it's why

558

00:22:37,649 --> 00:22:34,330

me all right very important question is

559

00:22:40,409 --> 00:22:37,659

why I got to be you know why I got to

560

00:22:42,299 --> 00:22:40,419

see UFO why I had a light beam by the

561

00:22:43,259 --> 00:22:42,309

side of my bed why this woman walks

562

00:22:45,060 --> 00:22:43,269

through my wall

563

00:22:48,079 --> 00:22:45,070

you know while these things happen to me

564

00:22:50,759 --> 00:22:48,089

now I am NOT a contact II contact II

565

00:22:54,209 --> 00:22:50,769

different than the rest of the guys I

566

00:22:55,919 --> 00:22:54,219

hang out with and that's a story unto

567

00:22:59,099 --> 00:22:55,929

itself and we'll talk about that here in

568

00:23:01,829 --> 00:22:59,109

a in a few minutes but every person who

569

00:23:04,200 --> 00:23:01,839

is a contact D what happens is in that

570

00:23:06,359 --> 00:23:04,210

moment that it happens you wake up the

571

00:23:09,029 --> 00:23:06,369

next day and you're not you haven't been

572

00:23:10,979 --> 00:23:09,039

the same since you saw the UFO and that

573

00:23:13,019 --> 00:23:10,989

you trust me you're never really even

574

00:23:15,089 --> 00:23:13,029

close to being a human being again after

575

00:23:21,089 --> 00:23:15,099

seeing three aliens standing over your

576

00:23:23,700 --> 00:23:21,099

bed absolutely like that you know it's

577

00:23:25,469 --> 00:23:23,710

it's you're wondering what the heck I

578

00:23:27,029 --> 00:23:25,479

did to deserve this kind of torture

579

00:23:30,119 --> 00:23:27,039

right that's your first thought

580

00:23:34,079 --> 00:23:30,129

yes most people are afraid but

581

00:23:36,479 --> 00:23:34,089

eventually people were having more and

582

00:23:38,899 --> 00:23:36,489

more contact some people only have one

583

00:23:41,459 --> 00:23:38,909

or two contacts in their entire life and

584

00:23:44,249 --> 00:23:41,469

those are usually the ones that are in

585

00:23:46,139 --> 00:23:44,259

denial and afraid okay and we're

586

00:23:49,440 --> 00:23:46,149

starting to break this down the more

587

00:23:51,629 --> 00:23:49,450

often you see them and the less they do

588

00:23:55,109 --> 00:23:51,639

something to you that feels like harm

589

00:23:57,899 --> 00:23:55,119

the more you get closer to them and try

590

00:24:00,089 --> 00:23:57,909

to understand their existence and try

591

00:24:02,039 --> 00:24:00,099

not to be afraid because what happens to

592

00:24:04,859 --> 00:24:02,049

every human being I've ever talked to

593

00:24:07,259 --> 00:24:04,869

who is had an encounter fear is so

594

00:24:10,619 --> 00:24:07,269

intense that you have to be almost a

595

00:24:13,919 --> 00:24:10,629

master yogi Dali Lama

596

00:24:17,399 --> 00:24:13,929

you know priest I don't know what to be

597

00:24:19,979 --> 00:24:17,409

kept that can get beyond the fear and

598

00:24:23,219 --> 00:24:19,989

it's very difficult to do that fear is

599

00:24:25,440 --> 00:24:23,229

the biggest problem humans have and I

600

00:24:27,389 --> 00:24:25,450

gotta tell you guys something I have not

601  
00:24:30,299 --> 00:24:27,399  
been afraid my entire life

602  
00:24:32,399 --> 00:24:30,309  
most things and I'm starting to wonder

603  
00:24:34,200 --> 00:24:32,409  
if this is just a thought that came up

604  
00:24:36,690 --> 00:24:34,210  
with me Melinda we were in Las Vegas

605  
00:24:41,009 --> 00:24:36,700  
last week gambling we got we got about

606  
00:24:43,229 --> 00:24:41,019  
three times a year yeah sitting there

607  
00:24:45,060 --> 00:24:43,239  
gambling we're like ya know it's so

608  
00:24:46,709 --> 00:24:45,070  
weird I've never been afraid and then

609  
00:24:48,659 --> 00:24:46,719  
she will gamble a bit to go

610  
00:24:50,129 --> 00:24:48,669  
yeah isn't that strange I wonder where

611  
00:24:54,119 --> 00:24:50,139  
that comes from Andy will be sitting

612  
00:24:57,839 --> 00:24:54,129  
there doing like these Dali Lama playing

613  
00:24:59,729 --> 00:24:57,849

baccarat right right so we're sitting

614

00:25:01,289 --> 00:24:59,739

there and I find said I had no fear she

615

00:25:03,029 --> 00:25:01,299

goes you know that's odd ever since my

616

00:25:04,889 --> 00:25:03,039

first encounter I haven't had much fear

617

00:25:07,950 --> 00:25:04,899

either and I said well what do you think

618

00:25:09,749 --> 00:25:07,960

the aliens are doing to the US and are

619

00:25:11,249 --> 00:25:09,759

like you know what I would call major

620

00:25:14,039 --> 00:25:11,259

contact because I don't consider myself

621

00:25:15,539 --> 00:25:14,049

and I definitely Melinda is one and I

622

00:25:17,820 --> 00:25:15,549

said what did they do to you guys maybe

623

00:25:19,889 --> 00:25:17,830

they take this fear away and we're

624

00:25:22,469 --> 00:25:19,899

blessed in the fact that we have this

625

00:25:23,759 --> 00:25:22,479

crazy I want to run from them and I

626

00:25:25,379 --> 00:25:23,769

don't want it to ever happen in my life

627

00:25:27,810 --> 00:25:25,389

again and I'm gonna flip out and I'm

628

00:25:29,430 --> 00:25:27,820

always insane over it to like I just

629

00:25:33,239 --> 00:25:29,440

accepted it and they're part of my life

630

00:25:35,519 --> 00:25:33,249

you know yeah I use it that she gets

631

00:25:37,229 --> 00:25:35,529

that and the other person doesn't I want

632

00:25:38,700 --> 00:25:37,239

to know that answer that's more

633

00:25:40,200 --> 00:25:38,710

important to me than they're here

634

00:25:43,889 --> 00:25:40,210

because I know their error who cares

635

00:25:46,859 --> 00:25:43,899

right yeah yeah it's almost like they

636

00:25:49,529 --> 00:25:46,869

want you to get to know them you know on

637

00:25:52,109 --> 00:25:49,539

a certain level but it's almost like

638

00:25:53,729 --> 00:25:52,119

it's almost like there's so much to take

639

00:25:55,919 --> 00:25:53,739

in that even though you get the

640

00:25:58,649 --> 00:25:55,929

opportunity to try and get to know them

641

00:26:01,379 --> 00:25:58,659

it's it's almost like impossible because

642

00:26:05,039 --> 00:26:01,389

you're too busy like in awe of the whole

643

00:26:06,690 --> 00:26:05,049

situation it seems like well and then

644

00:26:09,839 --> 00:26:06,700

there's this other factor that every

645

00:26:12,269 --> 00:26:09,849

contactee will tell you they are so far

646

00:26:13,979 --> 00:26:12,279

beyond us in their mental capacity that

647

00:26:16,440 --> 00:26:13,989

when they connect with you at that level

648

00:26:19,440 --> 00:26:16,450

it's like touching I call it touching

649

00:26:21,509 --> 00:26:19,450

the face of God because you are open to

650

00:26:23,310 --> 00:26:21,519

the universe at that point you are one

651  
00:26:25,649 --> 00:26:23,320  
with everything you're one with them

652  
00:26:28,499 --> 00:26:25,659  
you're one with you're one with your God

653  
00:26:30,899 --> 00:26:28,509  
whatever that may be and there are no

654  
00:26:32,849 --> 00:26:30,909  
lies between you yeah that's the other

655  
00:26:34,560 --> 00:26:32,859  
thing people don't get that this is so

656  
00:26:36,659 --> 00:26:34,570  
important once you've had that

657  
00:26:39,659 --> 00:26:36,669  
telepathic communication with another

658  
00:26:41,100 --> 00:26:39,669  
beam you can't you know it's hard to eat

659  
00:26:43,049 --> 00:26:41,110  
me you can't

660  
00:26:45,870 --> 00:26:43,059  
lie to people you got your integrity

661  
00:26:47,340 --> 00:26:45,880  
goes up like 4,000 fold and you hate

662  
00:26:49,890 --> 00:26:47,350  
yourself for everything you've ever done

663  
00:26:52,230 --> 00:26:49,900

in your life that's been bad I remember

664

00:26:53,580 --> 00:26:52,240

spending a whole week in bed crying over

665

00:26:58,890 --> 00:26:53,590

all the horrible things I've done

666

00:27:01,470 --> 00:26:58,900

Oh worst wine for me was when I I got a

667

00:27:04,320 --> 00:27:01,480

dog at one point and I it's a long story

668

00:27:06,930 --> 00:27:04,330

but I basically kind of sideways not on

669

00:27:09,120 --> 00:27:06,940

purpose abused this dog because I locked

670

00:27:10,740 --> 00:27:09,130

it up on a chain in the backyard for

671

00:27:11,430 --> 00:27:10,750

long periods of time and I was just

672

00:27:14,400 --> 00:27:11,440

stupid

673

00:27:16,320 --> 00:27:14,410

and finally my grandfather had to take

674

00:27:18,330 --> 00:27:16,330

care of it and we got rid of it and I

675

00:27:20,850 --> 00:27:18,340

knit and I didn't realize until I

676  
00:27:22,680 --> 00:27:20,860  
started having these major contacts what

677  
00:27:25,350 --> 00:27:22,690  
a horrible thing I'd been to that dog

678  
00:27:27,060 --> 00:27:25,360  
and I literally was torn crying and

679  
00:27:30,720 --> 00:27:27,070  
torture over what I'd done to that dog

680  
00:27:33,030 --> 00:27:30,730  
you know and I realized something after

681  
00:27:34,770 --> 00:27:33,040  
I came out of that whole experience I

682  
00:27:37,590 --> 00:27:34,780  
thought is this what they talk about

683  
00:27:39,270 --> 00:27:37,600  
when you die that you have to face all

684  
00:27:42,720 --> 00:27:39,280  
the horrible things you've done and

685  
00:27:45,180 --> 00:27:42,730  
relive them judges yes this is what the

686  
00:27:47,940 --> 00:27:45,190  
aliens have done for me yeah they've

687  
00:27:50,669 --> 00:27:47,950  
turned gaunt fact while I'm alive of the

688  
00:27:54,000 --> 00:27:50,679

horrible things I I have to live a life

689

00:27:55,980 --> 00:27:54,010

of purity yeah you know I'm using the

690

00:27:57,870 --> 00:27:55,990

word peer but you know you guys get what

691

00:28:01,620 --> 00:27:57,880

I'm saying yeah yeah there's no hiding

692

00:28:03,539 --> 00:28:01,630

anymore oh man I can't do anything and I

693

00:28:05,430 --> 00:28:03,549

have to stand up for myself and tell the

694

00:28:08,460 --> 00:28:05,440

truth all the time now when I'm in

695

00:28:10,890 --> 00:28:08,470

places and things happen I don't just

696

00:28:13,680 --> 00:28:10,900

shrink back in the wall and go well it's

697

00:28:15,630 --> 00:28:13,690

not my problem I can't do that there's

698

00:28:18,419 --> 00:28:15,640

no way I can do that I confront you

699

00:28:20,909 --> 00:28:18,429

tonight if people are liars thieves you

700

00:28:23,100 --> 00:28:20,919

know whatever I'm gonna go out there and

701

00:28:25,320 --> 00:28:23,110

tell the world and a lot of people hate

702

00:28:28,049 --> 00:28:25,330

me for it they absolutely hate me for it

703

00:28:29,850 --> 00:28:28,059

because I know on who's on those stages

704

00:28:33,060 --> 00:28:29,860

now that's lying and who's telling the

705

00:28:36,030 --> 00:28:33,070

truth and it causes real problems you

706

00:28:38,010 --> 00:28:36,040

know well I have to live with my reality

707

00:28:39,830 --> 00:28:38,020

I can't just shrink back here and be it

708

00:28:42,240 --> 00:28:39,840

you know and be like everybody else

709

00:28:45,810 --> 00:28:42,250

we're certainly glad that you do that

710

00:28:48,330 --> 00:28:45,820

yeah yeah we we need we need that that

711

00:28:50,580 --> 00:28:48,340

that voice also I'm curious so like

712

00:28:52,289 --> 00:28:50,590

after where did you consider yourself a

713

00:28:55,259 --> 00:28:52,299

intuitive empath

714

00:28:59,159 --> 00:28:55,269

for your account we could get into all

715

00:29:01,529 --> 00:28:59,169

that now yes okay go well see this is

716

00:29:03,389 --> 00:29:01,539

really funny and Melinda and I laugh

717

00:29:04,979 --> 00:29:03,399

about this a lot because we have there's

718

00:29:06,509 --> 00:29:04,989

a group of women that go to these

719

00:29:08,549 --> 00:29:06,519

conferences and we call ourselves the

720

00:29:12,419 --> 00:29:08,559

RAC pack and I think you guys have heard

721

00:29:14,940 --> 00:29:12,429

that yeah and it's Jocelyn it's Melinda

722

00:29:17,070 --> 00:29:14,950

it's myself it's Misha Johnston it Stan

723

00:29:19,379 --> 00:29:17,080

we got like there's seven or eight of us

724

00:29:21,719 --> 00:29:19,389

that one of these conferences that are

725

00:29:25,169 --> 00:29:21,729

you know we've been psychic our entire

726

00:29:27,089 --> 00:29:25,179

lives and we now and we know it's not

727

00:29:29,249 --> 00:29:27,099

now no but we've known for a very long

728

00:29:33,180 --> 00:29:29,259

time the reason we're psychic is because

729

00:29:34,919 --> 00:29:33,190

we're all contact peace of sorts but for

730

00:29:37,379 --> 00:29:34,929

Melinda and Misha and a lot of the

731

00:29:39,329 --> 00:29:37,389

others their contact came early on and

732

00:29:42,180 --> 00:29:39,339

they were seeing crazes children I never

733

00:29:45,149 --> 00:29:42,190

saw them I've never had a great contact

734

00:29:46,859 --> 00:29:45,159

that I know of I've had here's my

735

00:29:49,129 --> 00:29:46,869

contacts very different so I'm gonna

736

00:29:51,930 --> 00:29:49,139

tell you guys about those yes please and

737

00:29:54,749 --> 00:29:51,940

it all started for me when I was 18

738

00:29:59,759 --> 00:29:54,759

months old I ate a bunch of rat poison

739

00:30:02,369 --> 00:29:59,769

and I and my grandmother we were we're

740

00:30:04,229 --> 00:30:02,379

at the beach and the beach from Portland

741

00:30:06,299 --> 00:30:04,239

Oregon is about 90 miles

742

00:30:09,180 --> 00:30:06,309

so we're 90 miles from the nearest

743

00:30:11,069 --> 00:30:09,190

hospital and my mother said oh she

744

00:30:12,959 --> 00:30:11,079

didn't eat enough and she's pulling it

745

00:30:15,269 --> 00:30:12,969

out of my mouth and my grandmother says

746

00:30:16,319 --> 00:30:15,279

oh my god it's rat poison we're going to

747

00:30:19,589 --> 00:30:16,329

the hospital right now

748

00:30:21,449 --> 00:30:19,599

so we everybody jumps in the car and

749

00:30:23,310 --> 00:30:21,459

they take me to the hospital and sure

750

00:30:25,529 --> 00:30:23,320

enough by the time they get me there I'm

751

00:30:28,049 --> 00:30:25,539

and this is gross but I'm starting to

752

00:30:31,399 --> 00:30:28,059

bleed through my skin because that's

753

00:30:34,169 --> 00:30:31,409

what rat poison does it melts your

754

00:30:37,079 --> 00:30:34,179

organs and it just breaks down all the

755

00:30:40,019 --> 00:30:37,089

red corpuscles in your body any a long

756

00:30:41,819 --> 00:30:40,029

story short I'm not doing well okay and

757

00:30:44,129 --> 00:30:41,829

they weren't sure I was gonna make it

758

00:30:46,709 --> 00:30:44,139

through the night so my dad and mom are

759

00:30:48,629 --> 00:30:46,719

freaking out and they had to run home

760

00:30:50,219 --> 00:30:48,639

for something I think they were running

761

00:30:52,259 --> 00:30:50,229

to him to get me clothes or them clothes

762

00:30:54,359 --> 00:30:52,269

I don't know what the story was but they

763

00:30:57,029 --> 00:30:54,369

left my grandmother by the crib they

764

00:30:59,159 --> 00:30:57,039

said my grandmother told me once it was

765

00:31:02,249 --> 00:30:59,169

about 12:00 midnight or 1:00 o'clock in

766

00:31:04,709 --> 00:31:02,259

the morning when they left and you're

767

00:31:05,820 --> 00:31:04,719

coming right back but and they said stay

768

00:31:07,529 --> 00:31:05,830

awake because

769

00:31:09,419 --> 00:31:07,539

anything goes wrong you want you to you

770

00:31:10,070 --> 00:31:09,429

know talk to the doctors right type of

771

00:31:13,289 --> 00:31:10,080

thing

772

00:31:15,509 --> 00:31:13,299

my grandmother sits down and she's

773

00:31:17,669 --> 00:31:15,519

trying to stay awake it she's by my crib

774

00:31:21,600 --> 00:31:17,679

in the hospital and but she falls asleep

775

00:31:26,009 --> 00:31:21,610

and she says I woke up real quickly and

776

00:31:28,560 --> 00:31:26,019

I saw the angel by your crib that I saw

777

00:31:30,210 --> 00:31:28,570

when I was about 13 years old and dying

778

00:31:32,460 --> 00:31:30,220

of the I don't know if she said

779

00:31:35,490 --> 00:31:32,470

rheumatic fever the flu or whatever was

780

00:31:37,620 --> 00:31:35,500

going on at the time she was dying once

781

00:31:40,080 --> 00:31:37,630

and this angel came in her window at the

782

00:31:42,029 --> 00:31:40,090

farmhouse and said you're gonna be fine

783

00:31:44,370 --> 00:31:42,039

and you know I'm gonna take care of you

784

00:31:46,080 --> 00:31:44,380

and blah blah blah and she was the next

785

00:31:47,970 --> 00:31:46,090

day she came out of it and she lived and

786

00:31:51,149 --> 00:31:47,980

they lost other kids in the family you

787

00:31:53,669 --> 00:31:51,159

know know so she said she saw the same

788

00:31:55,440 --> 00:31:53,679

angel over my crib and she says I didn't

789

00:31:56,820 --> 00:31:55,450

talk to it but it talked to me so I

790

00:31:59,460 --> 00:31:56,830

apparently it was telepathically

791

00:32:01,980 --> 00:31:59,470

communicating with her and told her I

792

00:32:04,169 --> 00:32:01,990

was gonna be fine and then I had I had

793

00:32:06,649 --> 00:32:04,179

things to do you know this is always my

794

00:32:10,110 --> 00:32:06,659

story I've always got things to do and

795

00:32:12,330 --> 00:32:10,120

that I would be fine and my grandmother

796

00:32:14,850 --> 00:32:12,340

then she went after she saw the angel

797

00:32:17,639 --> 00:32:14,860

she just fell asleep and so like my

798

00:32:20,460 --> 00:32:17,649

parents come back from I know what 45

799

00:32:21,779 --> 00:32:20,470

minutes later and she's sound asleep and

800

00:32:23,490 --> 00:32:21,789

they're like why are you sleeping we

801  
00:32:25,019 --> 00:32:23,500  
told you not to sleep and this was the

802  
00:32:27,060 --> 00:32:25,029  
you know she always thought told me this

803  
00:32:29,750 --> 00:32:27,070  
she goes it's because I saw the angel

804  
00:32:32,190 --> 00:32:29,760  
and Laurie this is gonna be fine yeah

805  
00:32:32,669 --> 00:32:32,200  
she goes I'm going home I'm going back

806  
00:32:35,639 --> 00:32:32,679  
to sleep

807  
00:32:37,289 --> 00:32:35,649  
and so my parents were just furious they

808  
00:32:38,940 --> 00:32:37,299  
stayed with me and my grandmother goes

809  
00:32:42,470 --> 00:32:38,950  
home and she's like sleeping like a baby

810  
00:32:45,480 --> 00:32:42,480  
because she doesn't have time right yeah

811  
00:32:47,340 --> 00:32:45,490  
and my parents never forgave her there I

812  
00:32:51,600 --> 00:32:47,350  
said she was cold and callous about the

813  
00:32:54,840 --> 00:32:51,610

whole thing but I knew exactly it's like

814

00:32:58,889 --> 00:32:54,850

yeah we all know that right yeah so just

815

00:33:03,299 --> 00:32:58,899

I think that is when I had my first

816

00:33:06,090 --> 00:33:03,309

encounter with them and I believed that

817

00:33:08,580 --> 00:33:06,100

that was the moment they instilled the

818

00:33:11,430 --> 00:33:08,590

non fear in me I really do believe that

819

00:33:13,500 --> 00:33:11,440

down I'm 62 years old I believe that now

820

00:33:15,419 --> 00:33:13,510

if you'd asked me three years ago I may

821

00:33:17,669 --> 00:33:15,429

not have said that to you but I think

822

00:33:19,350 --> 00:33:17,679

that's when it started for me so from

823

00:33:21,240 --> 00:33:19,360

that pond

824

00:33:24,330 --> 00:33:21,250

I'm now a little different than most

825

00:33:27,630 --> 00:33:24,340

people I'm now very sensitive I'm very

826

00:33:30,810 --> 00:33:27,640

empathic I get sick at the drop of a hat

827

00:33:32,760 --> 00:33:30,820

if there's any kind of bad or evil or

828

00:33:35,250 --> 00:33:32,770

people are yelling or if there's

829

00:33:38,970 --> 00:33:35,260

something going on it's just it is ugly

830

00:33:41,130 --> 00:33:38,980

I reacting physically to it so my

831

00:33:44,430 --> 00:33:41,140

parents think I'm kind of a nutcase and

832

00:33:46,290 --> 00:33:44,440

you know I get really sick and and they

833

00:33:47,880 --> 00:33:46,300

like why are you sick and then they take

834

00:33:50,040 --> 00:33:47,890

me the doctor and there's nothing wrong

835

00:33:53,580 --> 00:33:50,050

with me but it's just that I can't take

836

00:33:55,860 --> 00:33:53,590

anything crazy you know and so I spend a

837

00:33:57,900 --> 00:33:55,870

lot of out of my my early years being

838

00:34:00,060 --> 00:33:57,910

very sensitive to everything around me I

839

00:34:02,370 --> 00:34:00,070

thought as I got older that kind of

840

00:34:07,620 --> 00:34:02,380

subsided and then I started seeing the

841

00:34:09,270 --> 00:34:07,630

future which is low and I start people I

842

00:34:11,130 --> 00:34:09,280

can see what was gonna happen to them

843

00:34:13,170 --> 00:34:11,140

and I'm not saying I can see it it's

844

00:34:15,630 --> 00:34:13,180

more like I can't explain it in it and

845

00:34:18,180 --> 00:34:15,640

what it parallels and this is even more

846

00:34:20,220 --> 00:34:18,190

interesting this is why I think all most

847

00:34:23,520 --> 00:34:20,230

psychics are probably contact these of

848

00:34:26,040 --> 00:34:23,530

sorts because what it parallels is the

849

00:34:30,780 --> 00:34:26,050

kind of information you get from an

850

00:34:34,080 --> 00:34:30,790

alien ok or an angel is that same

851  
00:34:37,620 --> 00:34:34,090  
feeling I'm from another human being

852  
00:34:40,410 --> 00:34:37,630  
just same kind of feeling I got from the

853  
00:34:43,470 --> 00:34:40,420  
aliens or the angels or whatever was

854  
00:34:45,720 --> 00:34:43,480  
communicating to me it's it it's like

855  
00:34:47,970 --> 00:34:45,730  
you're getting a picture but a feeling

856  
00:34:50,760 --> 00:34:47,980  
and everything all at the same time in

857  
00:34:52,170 --> 00:34:50,770  
an instant behind you know something and

858  
00:34:53,610 --> 00:34:52,180  
you know something it's like you know

859  
00:34:56,610 --> 00:34:53,620  
the future you know what's gonna happen

860  
00:34:59,010 --> 00:34:56,620  
you can see everything that's going to

861  
00:35:01,170 --> 00:34:59,020  
happen in a fraction of a second it's

862  
00:35:03,150 --> 00:35:01,180  
like the universe opens up and dumps all

863  
00:35:06,930 --> 00:35:03,160

this knowledge into your head in a way

864

00:35:09,510 --> 00:35:06,940

that is encapsulated in emotion you're

865

00:35:12,900 --> 00:35:09,520

all your five senses and pictures and

866

00:35:17,280 --> 00:35:12,910

verbal and sound at the same time whoa

867

00:35:19,200 --> 00:35:17,290

it's sensory overload almost yeah but

868

00:35:21,420 --> 00:35:19,210

that's how psychic see things and I

869

00:35:21,900 --> 00:35:21,430

finally got I was like oh this is how it

870

00:35:24,120 --> 00:35:21,910

works

871

00:35:27,450 --> 00:35:24,130

psychics are just picking up all this

872

00:35:31,110 --> 00:35:27,460

stuff at once just like the aliens

873

00:35:32,590 --> 00:35:31,120

communicate and do how they do so there

874

00:35:35,530 --> 00:35:32,600

is something that happens in

875

00:35:37,660 --> 00:35:35,540

brain that a lot and dude this is why

876

00:35:39,940 --> 00:35:37,670

the guys are studying us this is why

877

00:35:42,790 --> 00:35:39,950

they're like what is these guys got that

878

00:35:44,680 --> 00:35:42,800

we don't got right and this all and

879

00:35:47,230 --> 00:35:44,690

here's where the studying of how we

880

00:35:51,160 --> 00:35:47,240

communicate with aliens or how psychics

881

00:35:54,820 --> 00:35:51,170

perceive you know scenarios or stories

882

00:35:56,980 --> 00:35:54,830

or information yeah is because of the

883

00:35:58,870 --> 00:35:56,990

remote viewing crowd I finally figured

884

00:36:01,120 --> 00:35:58,880

this out a few years ago to I was like

885

00:36:04,570 --> 00:36:01,130

oh the remote viewing crowd those are

886

00:36:07,120 --> 00:36:04,580

all part of the cosmic 200 what did were

887

00:36:09,280 --> 00:36:07,130

they doing in the 80s or 70s when they

888

00:36:11,470 --> 00:36:09,290

started this whole thing that got them

889

00:36:13,960 --> 00:36:11,480

turned on to the psychics well the whole

890

00:36:16,660 --> 00:36:13,970

thing is psychics and remote viewers are

891

00:36:20,920 --> 00:36:16,670

doing a piece of what the aliens do to

892

00:36:23,290 --> 00:36:20,930

us in their way they communicate so yeah

893

00:36:24,450 --> 00:36:23,300

I mean it's all it's very you know I

894

00:36:26,770 --> 00:36:24,460

don't want to go on and on about

895

00:36:28,420 --> 00:36:26,780

outworks and whatever because of the you

896

00:36:29,710 --> 00:36:28,430

know because we're on a show and a lot

897

00:36:34,570 --> 00:36:29,720

of people listening they're going to god

898

00:36:36,040 --> 00:36:34,580

I don't know what she's but yeah so I

899

00:36:39,280 --> 00:36:36,050

guess you get the different types of

900

00:36:42,130 --> 00:36:39,290

people together to kind of work this at

901  
00:36:44,650 --> 00:36:42,140  
the same time and you're you're kind of

902  
00:36:47,830 --> 00:36:44,660  
getting the full picture almost of what

903  
00:36:50,800 --> 00:36:47,840  
they're able to do then exactly yeah and

904  
00:36:52,930 --> 00:36:50,810  
if and if most of the contactees could

905  
00:36:54,580 --> 00:36:52,940  
figure out how to communicate what's

906  
00:36:57,100 --> 00:36:54,590  
going on with them at the time they're

907  
00:36:59,410 --> 00:36:57,110  
actually talking to the alien then I

908  
00:37:01,000 --> 00:36:59,420  
think they'd get a real understanding of

909  
00:37:02,830 --> 00:37:01,010  
what's going on and I believe they are

910  
00:37:04,870 --> 00:37:02,840  
doing that I think you know whoever

911  
00:37:07,690 --> 00:37:04,880  
these guys are that are studying the

912  
00:37:11,320 --> 00:37:07,700  
contact bees have now got a really good

913  
00:37:13,180 --> 00:37:11,330

idea of how the aliens are communicating

914

00:37:14,890 --> 00:37:13,190

and I'll throw I'm going to throw one

915

00:37:18,790 --> 00:37:14,900

more thing in about this before I go

916

00:37:21,550 --> 00:37:18,800

back to my life story I do know and I

917

00:37:23,470 --> 00:37:21,560

don't know how I know this I'm not sure

918

00:37:25,480 --> 00:37:23,480

if anybody told me or if I saw it

919

00:37:28,150 --> 00:37:25,490

because the aliens want me to know it

920

00:37:29,800 --> 00:37:28,160

because I do get a lot of communication

921

00:37:33,730 --> 00:37:29,810

from them about what's going on in the

922

00:37:36,220 --> 00:37:33,740

field I have been I figured out about

923

00:37:38,350 --> 00:37:36,230

six months ago that the guys in the

924

00:37:42,010 --> 00:37:38,360

cosmic 200 what they're doing right now

925

00:37:44,320 --> 00:37:42,020

is they're trying to build a device so

926  
00:37:46,420 --> 00:37:44,330  
that I could sit down on a headset like

927  
00:37:51,040 --> 00:37:46,430  
I'm right now talking to you guys and

928  
00:37:54,250 --> 00:37:51,050  
to the aliens whoa oh that would be nice

929  
00:37:55,990 --> 00:37:54,260  
be awesome it's pretty nuts I know and

930  
00:37:58,839 --> 00:37:56,000  
just think about this what if there's

931  
00:38:00,640 --> 00:37:58,849  
you know 60 million aliens and we got 60

932  
00:38:02,890 --> 00:38:00,650  
million people on the planet and we can

933  
00:38:05,170 --> 00:38:02,900  
all have our own angel or alien to talk

934  
00:38:08,829 --> 00:38:05,180  
to is it a grant Cameron involved in

935  
00:38:11,170 --> 00:38:08,839  
that somehow I don't know I mean maybe I

936  
00:38:12,970 --> 00:38:11,180  
picked it up from Grant I don't know but

937  
00:38:16,089 --> 00:38:12,980  
my gut feeling tells me that's what

938  
00:38:18,099 --> 00:38:16,099

they're doing and here's a little

939

00:38:19,990 --> 00:38:18,109

something about that I feel like I may

940

00:38:21,970 --> 00:38:20,000

have heard something about that but I

941

00:38:26,230 --> 00:38:21,980

listened to so much stuff that I get

942

00:38:28,690 --> 00:38:26,240

confused sometimes you know I picked up

943

00:38:30,760 --> 00:38:28,700

on it maybe I I listened to grant show

944

00:38:33,700 --> 00:38:30,770

when they or heard something in passing

945

00:38:35,290 --> 00:38:33,710

but I had another one of what and I'll

946

00:38:36,970 --> 00:38:35,300

explain this to the audience to it I

947

00:38:38,770 --> 00:38:36,980

need to tell them this I have these

948

00:38:41,950 --> 00:38:38,780

downloads and that's the only way I can

949

00:38:46,120 --> 00:38:41,960

describe them I've had them all my life

950

00:38:50,680 --> 00:38:46,130

but even much more so since 2009 when I

951  
00:38:52,839 --> 00:38:50,690  
almost died after 2009 they come not all

952  
00:38:55,539 --> 00:38:52,849  
the time now but they're pretty regular

953  
00:38:58,270 --> 00:38:55,549  
and they answer all my questions and all

954  
00:39:00,730 --> 00:38:58,280  
I have to do is go tell me the answer

955  
00:39:03,819 --> 00:39:00,740  
and I'll go to sleep and I'll my upper

956  
00:39:06,130 --> 00:39:03,829  
body will start vibrating and I'll be

957  
00:39:09,339 --> 00:39:06,140  
half asleep and half awake and I get

958  
00:39:11,740 --> 00:39:09,349  
this like bombardment of information and

959  
00:39:14,980 --> 00:39:11,750  
Wow there's no way to describe it to

960  
00:39:16,230 --> 00:39:14,990  
people but it's really cool and and I

961  
00:39:19,180 --> 00:39:16,240  
gotta tell ya

962  
00:39:20,980 --> 00:39:19,190  
90% of the time when it happens I tell

963  
00:39:26,589 --> 00:39:20,990

them leave me alone I'm trying to sleep

964

00:39:28,809 --> 00:39:26,599

and I roll over and go back to bed truth

965

00:39:30,520 --> 00:39:28,819

is I don't really care cuz I got a

966

00:39:32,440 --> 00:39:30,530

million things going on and it's like

967

00:39:33,640 --> 00:39:32,450

don't tell me one more dang thing

968

00:39:37,270 --> 00:39:33,650

because I don't have time to deal with

969

00:39:40,660 --> 00:39:37,280

it ya know is there like a physical

970

00:39:43,089 --> 00:39:40,670

sensation to that or does it start yeah

971

00:39:46,289 --> 00:39:43,099

it starts with my it's it starts between

972

00:39:48,910 --> 00:39:46,299

the though where they call that this

973

00:39:51,430 --> 00:39:48,920

specula is your shoulder blades in the

974

00:39:53,650 --> 00:39:51,440

back it starts there and then it

975

00:39:56,770 --> 00:39:53,660

radiates throughout my arms and down

976  
00:39:59,800 --> 00:39:56,780  
into my torso and up into my head and I

977  
00:40:01,120 --> 00:39:59,810  
start rating from the inside out

978  
00:40:04,270 --> 00:40:01,130  
that's the only way to describe it

979  
00:40:07,930 --> 00:40:04,280  
that's crazy huh what straight serve I

980  
00:40:10,000 --> 00:40:07,940  
pray being at such a micro vibration

981  
00:40:12,130 --> 00:40:10,010  
that's like I'm buzzy you know that

982  
00:40:13,510 --> 00:40:12,140  
feeling when you're wit your body part

983  
00:40:17,020 --> 00:40:13,520  
is falling asleep and you're waking up

984  
00:40:24,910 --> 00:40:17,030  
oh yeah yeah but not as intense and it's

985  
00:40:27,190 --> 00:40:24,920  
in a whole area of my body whoa at the

986  
00:40:30,490 --> 00:40:27,200  
same time I have to be in what they call

987  
00:40:32,080 --> 00:40:30,500  
as a delta yep I have to be right

988  
00:40:34,540 --> 00:40:32,090

between awake and asleep

989

00:40:37,930 --> 00:40:34,550

uh-huh yeah okay they're like a rim that

990

00:40:40,540 --> 00:40:37,940

RIM area frequencies where you wake up

991

00:40:42,970 --> 00:40:40,550

it's like that spot right it's the one

992

00:40:44,890 --> 00:40:42,980

level before it's like right falling

993

00:40:46,930 --> 00:40:44,900

asleep or right waking up I can't I

994

00:40:48,910 --> 00:40:46,940

don't know what they call it it's not

995

00:40:52,570 --> 00:40:48,920

REM sleep because in RAM you're totally

996

00:40:54,100 --> 00:40:52,580

out right right it's it's just where you

997

00:40:57,520 --> 00:40:54,110

open your eyes and you're just barely

998

00:41:01,630 --> 00:40:57,530

aware you're in your bed I think we've

999

00:41:03,370 --> 00:41:01,640

talked about kind of experiencing this

1000

00:41:04,630 --> 00:41:03,380

sensation as you're going to sleep

1001  
00:41:07,180 --> 00:41:04,640  
sometimes I think we talked about it

1002  
00:41:09,340 --> 00:41:07,190  
like yeah they're loud noises or yeah

1003  
00:41:12,070 --> 00:41:09,350  
yeah it sounds like it's right in your

1004  
00:41:13,420 --> 00:41:12,080  
ear have you ever experienced that

1005  
00:41:16,330 --> 00:41:13,430  
Lorien is it here is it kind of like

1006  
00:41:19,210 --> 00:41:16,340  
that like I think I told you in the last

1007  
00:41:22,180 --> 00:41:19,220  
show I was lame Bedouin night many years

1008  
00:41:24,910 --> 00:41:22,190  
ago just falling asleep and I swear to

1009  
00:41:27,580 --> 00:41:24,920  
God I heard someone yell in my ear right

1010  
00:41:31,420 --> 00:41:27,590  
next to my ear hello can you hear me

1011  
00:41:33,280 --> 00:41:31,430  
yeah yeah definitely my god they're like

1012  
00:41:34,960 --> 00:41:33,290  
jumped up and I'm looking around the

1013  
00:41:36,550 --> 00:41:34,970

room cuz I thought it ghosts in the room

1014

00:41:39,610 --> 00:41:36,560

and he's trying to communicate with

1015

00:41:42,910 --> 00:41:39,620

that's what I really thought and I

1016

00:41:44,860 --> 00:41:42,920

called my sister who's a doctor and I

1017

00:41:46,360 --> 00:41:44,870

said to her hey have you ever heard

1018

00:41:49,030 --> 00:41:46,370

voices when you're falling asleep she

1019

00:41:50,770 --> 00:41:49,040

goes oh that's just audio noise this or

1020

00:41:53,920 --> 00:41:50,780

that you know whatever's keep up with

1021

00:41:56,350 --> 00:41:53,930

some excuse for it but I know there was

1022

00:41:59,710 --> 00:41:56,360

a ghost yelling in my ear I know it it's

1023

00:42:01,480 --> 00:41:59,720

crazy but never yelled either she goes

1024

00:42:03,220 --> 00:42:01,490

the stuff in your head you know what

1025

00:42:06,880 --> 00:42:03,230

happened I go I would never yelled that

1026  
00:42:09,100 --> 00:42:06,890  
in a male's voice into my ear right yeah

1027  
00:42:10,810 --> 00:42:09,110  
yeah no I mean we look because we talked

1028  
00:42:12,490 --> 00:42:10,820  
about that too and it's crazy because it

1029  
00:42:15,520 --> 00:42:12,500  
sounds like it's right there and

1030  
00:42:16,570 --> 00:42:15,530  
sounds extremely real and neither one of

1031  
00:42:18,130 --> 00:42:16,580  
us know what that is

1032  
00:42:20,200 --> 00:42:18,140  
I mean we tried to google it but I mean

1033  
00:42:22,000 --> 00:42:20,210  
you know there's just I don't know

1034  
00:42:24,010 --> 00:42:22,010  
whatever answers we come up with on

1035  
00:42:26,830 --> 00:42:24,020  
Google it just doesn't seem to satisfy

1036  
00:42:30,280 --> 00:42:26,840  
what it is that you heard right

1037  
00:42:31,870 --> 00:42:30,290  
yep they call it some kind I do God

1038  
00:42:34,720 --> 00:42:31,880

there was a word for it she used but

1039

00:42:36,340 --> 00:42:34,730

yeah it's audio repetitive or something

1040

00:42:38,860 --> 00:42:36,350

like that where you hear things that

1041

00:42:40,420 --> 00:42:38,870

you've like watched on TV or something

1042

00:42:42,820 --> 00:42:40,430

like that because you're just falling

1043

00:42:45,520 --> 00:42:42,830

asleep and you're actually starting to

1044

00:42:50,410 --> 00:42:45,530

dream while you're still set a little

1045

00:42:52,390 --> 00:42:50,420

conscious that's oh [h\_\_h] and so she said

1046

00:42:55,390 --> 00:42:52,400

it's probably the beginning of your

1047

00:42:57,310 --> 00:42:55,400

dream I said nah there's no beginning of

1048

00:43:00,000 --> 00:42:57,320

no dream this is somebody trying to get

1049

00:43:07,000 --> 00:43:03,550

maybe times it is that I totally get

1050

00:43:09,070 --> 00:43:07,010

that yeah totally you know start to fall

1051

00:43:12,610 --> 00:43:09,080

asleep and still be a little conscious

1052

00:43:15,940 --> 00:43:12,620

before they actually go under and I get

1053

00:43:17,770 --> 00:43:15,950

that you know but but not not for me not

1054

00:43:19,510 --> 00:43:17,780

that time and probably not for you guys

1055

00:43:21,280 --> 00:43:19,520

either because you know there's another

1056

00:43:23,170 --> 00:43:21,290

thing you guys know that I've told you

1057

00:43:24,700 --> 00:43:23,180

before you wouldn't be doing what you're

1058

00:43:28,390 --> 00:43:24,710

doing right now if you weren't in some

1059

00:43:30,070 --> 00:43:28,400

way involved yeah yeah I think about

1060

00:43:38,410 --> 00:43:30,080

that office I I definitely think about

1061

00:43:41,050 --> 00:43:38,420

that - yeah I was like thinking about

1062

00:43:45,010 --> 00:43:41,060

this the other day I I wonder if I would

1063

00:43:47,260 --> 00:43:45,020

be too afraid to get like regressed you

1064

00:43:49,030 --> 00:43:47,270

know like I don't know if I want to do

1065

00:43:51,130 --> 00:43:49,040

that because if I found out that I've

1066

00:43:54,850 --> 00:43:51,140

I've been abducted like it would be hope

1067

00:43:56,680 --> 00:43:54,860

you really weird yeah we were like okay

1068

00:43:58,450 --> 00:43:56,690

so I just don't remember it right yeah

1069

00:44:00,040 --> 00:43:58,460

yeah which is kind of what happened to

1070

00:44:01,300 --> 00:44:00,050

you right Lauren I mean you you don't

1071

00:44:04,510 --> 00:44:01,310

want to go through that because you

1072

00:44:06,160 --> 00:44:04,520

don't want to know I'd I'm one of the

1073

00:44:08,410 --> 00:44:06,170

few people out there and they still look

1074

00:44:09,790 --> 00:44:08,420

at me like we were if we are in Vegas

1075

00:44:12,430 --> 00:44:09,800

and we were with Mischa and she's a

1076  
00:44:14,530 --> 00:44:12,440  
hypnotherapist and we're sitting on the

1077  
00:44:16,240 --> 00:44:14,540  
couch and and Melinda said something but

1078  
00:44:17,410 --> 00:44:16,250  
I've gotta go get regrets and me she

1079  
00:44:20,050 --> 00:44:17,420  
looked at me goes what are you getting

1080  
00:44:23,350 --> 00:44:20,060  
yours done I like that

1081  
00:44:25,450 --> 00:44:23,360  
laughing but I did say there I said

1082  
00:44:27,100 --> 00:44:25,460  
Mischa if I ever decide to do it you're

1083  
00:44:30,190 --> 00:44:27,110  
gonna be the one to do it you know you

1084  
00:44:32,590 --> 00:44:30,200  
go but you do I don't want to know

1085  
00:44:34,960 --> 00:44:32,600  
there's a reason why don't because I've

1086  
00:44:37,360 --> 00:44:34,970  
never had the great contact I know I

1087  
00:44:38,290 --> 00:44:37,370  
have had a reptilian contact but it was

1088  
00:44:40,510 --> 00:44:38,300

invisible

1089

00:44:42,640 --> 00:44:40,520

I do know that happen because I was

1090

00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:42,650

there for it so I want to know I want to

1091

00:44:52,480 --> 00:44:48,800

know about that yeah tell us about tell

1092

00:44:55,930 --> 00:44:52,490

us about that experience well I I've had

1093

00:44:57,760 --> 00:44:55,940

so many experiences where I was awake

1094

00:44:59,320 --> 00:44:57,770

see this is the other problem and I'm

1095

00:45:01,720 --> 00:44:59,330

just gonna go down this road for one

1096

00:45:03,280 --> 00:45:01,730

second most of your people that you talk

1097

00:45:06,310 --> 00:45:03,290

to you that I've had hypnotherapy is

1098

00:45:08,470 --> 00:45:06,320

because they can't remember okay I can

1099

00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:08,480

remember all of my experiences but

1100

00:45:15,460 --> 00:45:10,880

they're not with ETS they're mostly with

1101  
00:45:18,010 --> 00:45:15,470  
ghosts or you know phenomenon or you

1102  
00:45:18,850 --> 00:45:18,020  
know whatever and it has nothing to do

1103  
00:45:21,460 --> 00:45:18,860  
with ETS

1104  
00:45:25,780 --> 00:45:21,470  
oh and I've seen a lot not a lot one two

1105  
00:45:28,930 --> 00:45:25,790  
three four five six or seven UFOs and

1106  
00:45:32,110 --> 00:45:28,940  
some of them up close they're really low

1107  
00:45:35,230 --> 00:45:32,120  
you know wow so I know I saw I was awake

1108  
00:45:37,570 --> 00:45:35,240  
for all this stuff I I and people say

1109  
00:45:39,130 --> 00:45:37,580  
all the time if you saw him that close

1110  
00:45:41,170 --> 00:45:39,140  
and they were there you must have had

1111  
00:45:42,850 --> 00:45:41,180  
alien contact too and I'm like well

1112  
00:45:45,100 --> 00:45:42,860  
probably but I don't care if I have

1113  
00:45:46,780 --> 00:45:45,110

because what difference does it make

1114

00:45:47,830 --> 00:45:46,790

it's not gonna change anything for me

1115

00:45:49,660 --> 00:45:47,840

yes I know

1116

00:45:50,980 --> 00:45:49,670

I believe er I don't need to be

1117

00:45:53,290 --> 00:45:50,990

convinced and I don't need therapy

1118

00:45:54,730 --> 00:45:53,300

around it because I've accepted it yeah

1119

00:45:58,060 --> 00:45:54,740

absolutely absolutely

1120

00:46:01,060 --> 00:45:58,070

what does it make but for the people who

1121

00:46:02,890 --> 00:46:01,070

have had really strange and and not so

1122

00:46:05,920 --> 00:46:02,900

good things happen to them as they

1123

00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:05,930

perceive it and in whatever like if

1124

00:46:10,090 --> 00:46:07,520

they've had if they've been beaten up by

1125

00:46:11,380 --> 00:46:10,100

a reptilian God you know bless them they

1126  
00:46:13,300 --> 00:46:11,390  
need to get regressed because they've

1127  
00:46:15,610 --> 00:46:13,310  
got to face that fear you know or

1128  
00:46:18,370 --> 00:46:15,620  
whatever happened to right and those

1129  
00:46:21,310 --> 00:46:18,380  
stories are so rare though I mean if you

1130  
00:46:23,680 --> 00:46:21,320  
look at the gray aliens that have been

1131  
00:46:27,790 --> 00:46:23,690  
you know doing these you know what we

1132  
00:46:29,650 --> 00:46:27,800  
call hybrid programs those guys they're

1133  
00:46:31,780 --> 00:46:29,660  
just doing their job they're not there

1134  
00:46:33,560 --> 00:46:31,790  
to hurt yet you know but they they don't

1135  
00:46:35,410 --> 00:46:33,570  
really care if you're in pain or

1136  
00:46:39,830 --> 00:46:35,420  
if you're upset or if you know right

1137  
00:46:42,050 --> 00:46:39,840  
yeah that's what makes it scary yeah

1138  
00:46:44,420 --> 00:46:42,060

yeah and so back to the whole

1139

00:46:46,250 --> 00:46:44,430

hypnotherapy thing I I wouldn't do it

1140

00:46:48,410 --> 00:46:46,260

unless you have something that's

1141

00:46:51,590 --> 00:46:48,420

happened that's traumatized you and you

1142

00:46:53,720 --> 00:46:51,600

could feel it in your psyche because if

1143

00:46:56,840 --> 00:46:53,730

you could traumatize you know it and ask

1144

00:46:59,600 --> 00:46:56,850

any vet who's who's been through war

1145

00:47:01,310 --> 00:46:59,610

yeah yeah there are things that you just

1146

00:47:03,980 --> 00:47:01,320

don't want to remember that you know you

1147

00:47:04,430 --> 00:47:03,990

did that we're and you got to deal with

1148

00:47:07,790 --> 00:47:04,440

it

1149

00:47:09,620 --> 00:47:07,800

you just got a deal yeah yeah I think I

1150

00:47:11,870 --> 00:47:09,630

don't know I don't feel like I've been

1151

00:47:13,400 --> 00:47:11,880

traumatized but you know I just I've

1152

00:47:15,620 --> 00:47:13,410

seen so many weird things in the sky

1153

00:47:18,980 --> 00:47:15,630

it's like man what if there's more I

1154

00:47:20,930 --> 00:47:18,990

would do it I don't know my kid says you

1155

00:47:26,210 --> 00:47:20,940

probably have had some type of contact

1156

00:47:28,040 --> 00:47:26,220

then no they who have seen them really

1157

00:47:30,380 --> 00:47:28,050

had some kind of contact I mean

1158

00:47:31,850 --> 00:47:30,390

everybody the big joke in the community

1159

00:47:35,300 --> 00:47:31,860

is if you've seen one you're either

1160

00:47:38,840 --> 00:47:35,310

being picked up or dropped off oh that's

1161

00:47:43,670 --> 00:47:38,850

cool dude so that means they like us -

1162

00:47:45,860 --> 00:47:43,680

yeah dude they like us see there you go

1163

00:47:48,890 --> 00:47:45,870

well okay what was the question it was

1164

00:47:51,470 --> 00:47:48,900

about being psychic or something along

1165

00:47:53,870 --> 00:47:51,480

those all that reptilian content tell me

1166

00:47:57,260 --> 00:47:53,880

well yeah so you guys that's where I was

1167

00:47:58,880 --> 00:47:57,270

leaving Las Vegas back in 2014 from my

1168

00:48:00,500 --> 00:47:58,890

super soldier and mind control

1169

00:48:03,980 --> 00:48:00,510

conference that I was putting on at the

1170

00:48:07,790 --> 00:48:03,990

Gold Coast hotel and I was driving back

1171

00:48:09,440 --> 00:48:07,800

on the ten towards is it what town is

1172

00:48:12,680 --> 00:48:09,450

that I don't remember Stowe it is

1173

00:48:14,090 --> 00:48:12,690

Barstow and I was just passed Pern I

1174

00:48:16,460 --> 00:48:14,100

don't know if people know where that is

1175

00:48:18,800 --> 00:48:16,470

it's about 11 miles outside of Los just

1176  
00:48:20,510 --> 00:48:18,810  
heading towards LA and I'm sitting in

1177  
00:48:22,820 --> 00:48:20,520  
the car and I'm thinking about the

1178  
00:48:25,850 --> 00:48:22,830  
conference and just a bunch of things

1179  
00:48:28,730 --> 00:48:25,860  
and the next thing I know I feel

1180  
00:48:32,300 --> 00:48:28,740  
pressure around my stomach from back

1181  
00:48:34,730 --> 00:48:32,310  
behind car seat like someone's reaching

1182  
00:48:37,450 --> 00:48:34,740  
through the car seat and hugging me

1183  
00:48:41,270 --> 00:48:37,460  
around my weight

1184  
00:48:43,490 --> 00:48:41,280  
it wasn't defined as arms but it felt

1185  
00:48:46,040 --> 00:48:43,500  
like you know I'm being squeezed I'm

1186  
00:48:47,330 --> 00:48:46,050  
like what the heck the next thing I know

1187  
00:48:54,560 --> 00:48:47,340  
I

1188  
00:48:56,090 --> 00:48:54,570

sneak the Frog and they're either cheek

1189

00:48:59,120 --> 00:48:56,100

up against my cheek

1190

00:49:02,600 --> 00:48:59,130

whoa both facing the front okay

1191

00:49:04,100 --> 00:49:02,610

and I feel this cheek on my cheek and it

1192

00:49:09,170 --> 00:49:04,110

feels like snakeskin

1193

00:49:11,540 --> 00:49:09,180

okay what and I'm like what's going on

1194

00:49:14,390 --> 00:49:11,550

and I'm trying to stay driving on the

1195

00:49:16,580 --> 00:49:14,400

rough but I can't go 75 or 80 miles an

1196

00:49:18,290 --> 00:49:16,590

hour in the fast lane and this is

1197

00:49:20,720 --> 00:49:18,300

starting to happen and I'm like oh my

1198

00:49:22,520 --> 00:49:20,730

god I'm starting to get over to the slow

1199

00:49:26,180 --> 00:49:22,530

lane cuz I don't know what's happening

1200

00:49:29,150 --> 00:49:26,190

to me okay Wow so I get it slow lane and

1201  
00:49:32,780 --> 00:49:29,160  
I'm now down to about 55 miles an hour

1202  
00:49:34,940 --> 00:49:32,790  
and I hear a voice in my head right in

1203  
00:49:56,780 --> 00:49:34,950  
that ear right where the cheek is up

1204  
00:49:59,450 --> 00:49:56,790  
against my cheek and he goes yeah they

1205  
00:50:00,770 --> 00:49:59,460  
might you're like you know what I'm not

1206  
00:50:02,630 --> 00:50:00,780  
gonna tell you guys what I hear the rest

1207  
00:50:05,690 --> 00:50:02,640  
of but I can tell you this it was good

1208  
00:50:08,900 --> 00:50:05,700  
it was all good stuff and very

1209  
00:50:11,150 --> 00:50:08,910  
interesting stuff and lasted about you

1210  
00:50:16,160 --> 00:50:11,160  
know three or four sentences worth and

1211  
00:50:19,280 --> 00:50:16,170  
then he was gone and it was he and I

1212  
00:50:24,110 --> 00:50:19,290  
know he was there but I couldn't see him

1213  
00:50:25,850 --> 00:50:24,120

okay fast forward to about six months

1214

00:50:28,390 --> 00:50:25,860

later I'm at another conference and

1215

00:50:31,460 --> 00:50:28,400

Barbara Lam is being interviewed by me

1216

00:50:33,290 --> 00:50:31,470

and Barbara starts to tell verse I know

1217

00:50:36,950 --> 00:50:33,300

her story about the reptilian that

1218

00:50:38,990 --> 00:50:36,960

appeared in her living room and you know

1219

00:50:41,420 --> 00:50:39,000

she's telling that whole story and then

1220

00:50:43,280 --> 00:50:41,430

the end of it she goes oh yeah sometimes

1221

00:50:46,310 --> 00:50:43,290

they'll appear while you're driving your

1222

00:50:49,070 --> 00:50:46,320

car in the backseat and I'm like and I

1223

00:50:51,020 --> 00:50:49,080

and I said broke down on a piece of

1224

00:50:53,720 --> 00:50:51,030

paper while she's talking I said stay

1225

00:50:55,400 --> 00:50:53,730

afterwards and talk to me so she did and

1226

00:50:57,380 --> 00:50:55,410

I told her my whole story she laughed

1227

00:50:58,940 --> 00:50:57,390

she goes yeah they probably didn't

1228

00:51:00,690 --> 00:50:58,950

appear to you because they knew you'd

1229

00:51:04,859 --> 00:51:00,700

crash the car and kill your

1230

00:51:07,260 --> 00:51:04,869

dan what is what crazy timing to do that

1231

00:51:09,900 --> 00:51:07,270

while you're on the highway to like what

1232

00:51:11,700 --> 00:51:09,910

they should've waited while while you're

1233

00:51:15,059 --> 00:51:11,710

in like a drive-thru window or something

1234

00:51:16,799 --> 00:51:15,069

I was like why didn't the hell Barbaro

1235

00:51:18,480 --> 00:51:16,809

are they gonna appear in the backseat of

1236

00:51:21,770 --> 00:51:18,490

your car you look at him in the rearview

1237

00:51:24,030 --> 00:51:21,780

mirror everybody would die if that I

1238

00:51:26,910 --> 00:51:24,040

remember I was driving down the highway

1239

00:51:28,470 --> 00:51:26,920

one time and I used to live out in the

1240

00:51:30,299 --> 00:51:28,480

country and occasionally like you know

1241

00:51:32,700 --> 00:51:30,309

there's big like wolf spiders will get

1242

00:51:34,440 --> 00:51:32,710

in your car and I'm driving and I'm

1243

00:51:36,660 --> 00:51:34,450

looking in the rearview mirror and I see

1244

00:51:38,280 --> 00:51:36,670

a spider and it's right above my my

1245

00:51:40,440 --> 00:51:38,290

shoulder because I had these big bench

1246

00:51:42,359 --> 00:51:40,450

seats in my Impala and it's right over

1247

00:51:44,220 --> 00:51:42,369

the shoulder and I damn near killed

1248

00:51:46,349 --> 00:51:44,230

everybody on the highway like I I

1249

00:51:48,510 --> 00:51:46,359

immediately pulled over freaked out

1250

00:51:51,030 --> 00:51:48,520

slammed on my break it wasn't a pretty

1251  
00:51:54,180 --> 00:51:51,040  
situation so I can't imagine seeing a

1252  
00:51:55,470 --> 00:51:54,190  
reptilian today in my back seat he

1253  
00:51:57,900 --> 00:51:55,480  
better hope he's wearing a seat belt

1254  
00:52:02,220 --> 00:51:57,910  
that's for sure

1255  
00:52:04,200 --> 00:52:02,230  
we're all dying I told you guys I

1256  
00:52:06,390 --> 00:52:04,210  
laughed so hard with Barbara that day I

1257  
00:52:07,920 --> 00:52:06,400  
was like so this really happened to me

1258  
00:52:09,660 --> 00:52:07,930  
she goes yeah she goes he just wasn't

1259  
00:52:12,599 --> 00:52:09,670  
visible to you because he knew you'd

1260  
00:52:13,140 --> 00:52:12,609  
probably kill you damn yeah that makes

1261  
00:52:15,780 --> 00:52:13,150  
sense

1262  
00:52:18,059 --> 00:52:15,790  
Wow yeah it was it was a very

1263  
00:52:19,770 --> 00:52:18,069

interesting encounter what he told me

1264

00:52:21,089 --> 00:52:19,780

was very powerful I don't want to talk

1265

00:52:23,579 --> 00:52:21,099

about it on air because it's very

1266

00:52:25,680 --> 00:52:23,589

personal sure right but yeah it was

1267

00:52:28,829 --> 00:52:25,690

trippy and I was so flipped out you guys

1268

00:52:31,859 --> 00:52:28,839

there was a there's a rest stop about 15

1269

00:52:33,630 --> 00:52:31,869

miles further on and I and I pulled into

1270

00:52:40,289 --> 00:52:33,640

the rest up and I sat there for an hour

1271

00:52:42,839 --> 00:52:40,299

and a half stating literally yes so yeah

1272

00:52:45,809 --> 00:52:42,849

I wasn't flipped out emotionally but it

1273

00:52:48,450 --> 00:52:45,819

just was it was the first time a visible

1274

00:52:51,359 --> 00:52:48,460

beam had come up to me and talked to me

1275

00:52:54,150 --> 00:52:51,369

and while I was doing something like

1276

00:52:56,640 --> 00:52:54,160

driving I mean I I have no problem with

1277

00:52:58,380 --> 00:52:56,650

invisible beans by my bed whispering to

1278

00:53:02,340 --> 00:52:58,390

me I don't care about any of that but

1279

00:53:08,830 --> 00:53:06,460

yeah you hear that out there it don't

1280

00:53:10,480 --> 00:53:08,840

show up while we're driving yeah

1281

00:53:15,130 --> 00:53:10,490

don't show up in the corner of my room

1282

00:53:17,440 --> 00:53:15,140

either yeah don't watch me while there's

1283

00:53:20,290 --> 00:53:17,450

all these stories about people driving

1284

00:53:23,110 --> 00:53:20,300

their cars and their car and them are

1285

00:53:25,180 --> 00:53:23,120

picked up and taken to wherever the ship

1286

00:53:27,400 --> 00:53:25,190

is or in the ship or what have you and

1287

00:53:30,580 --> 00:53:27,410

then the whole car and they are put back

1288

00:53:32,200 --> 00:53:30,590

down on the road driving and they wake

1289

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:32,210

up and they're driving their car and

1290

00:53:35,740 --> 00:53:33,680

they're like ninety miles away from

1291

00:53:39,150 --> 00:53:35,750

where they originally were oh my god

1292

00:53:41,640 --> 00:53:39,160

they don't remember any of it in between

1293

00:53:44,740 --> 00:53:41,650

[Music]

1294

00:53:47,500 --> 00:53:44,750

you know and this is why and I gotta say

1295

00:53:49,330 --> 00:53:47,510

this is why these guys have been keeping

1296

00:53:51,940 --> 00:53:49,340

this a secret all these years because

1297

00:53:55,960 --> 00:53:51,950

stuff like that happens right and you

1298

00:53:58,090 --> 00:53:55,970

can't do anything about it really do

1299

00:54:00,910 --> 00:53:58,100

they don't know why I mean how they're

1300

00:54:03,160 --> 00:54:00,920

doing it they they don't know really why

1301  
00:54:05,230 --> 00:54:03,170  
but I think the contactees are starting

1302  
00:54:07,840 --> 00:54:05,240  
to clued them in enough us have been

1303  
00:54:10,300 --> 00:54:07,850  
experiencing this long enough to start

1304  
00:54:12,130 --> 00:54:10,310  
asking the tough questions you know like

1305  
00:54:15,310 --> 00:54:12,140  
I I'm always asking the tough questions

1306  
00:54:17,950 --> 00:54:15,320  
like here's one for eyes are there any

1307  
00:54:19,840 --> 00:54:17,960  
blind contact bees that's something I've

1308  
00:54:20,620 --> 00:54:19,850  
always wanted to know oh that's a good

1309  
00:54:23,650 --> 00:54:20,630  
question

1310  
00:54:25,270 --> 00:54:23,660  
I believe here's my thought on this and

1311  
00:54:27,280 --> 00:54:25,280  
I know they picked up on this because I

1312  
00:54:29,350 --> 00:54:27,290  
started talking about this years ago on

1313  
00:54:33,640 --> 00:54:29,360

my radio show I know these guys have

1314

00:54:36,910 --> 00:54:33,650

picked up on it is that I think that the

1315

00:54:39,340 --> 00:54:36,920

eyeball of the gray alien has to be in

1316

00:54:41,260 --> 00:54:39,350

contact with your eyeball because they

1317

00:54:44,440 --> 00:54:41,270

send a frequency through your optical

1318

00:54:46,090 --> 00:54:44,450

nerve which triggers everything for

1319

00:54:48,760 --> 00:54:46,100

their communication with you and their

1320

00:54:50,280 --> 00:54:48,770

control over you well I love that yeah

1321

00:54:54,040 --> 00:54:50,290

that's a great idea

1322

00:54:56,290 --> 00:54:54,050

yeah yeah when those guys come out with

1323

00:55:00,160 --> 00:54:56,300

it you can always tell them we knew that

1324

00:55:02,320 --> 00:55:00,170

Laureen came up with that I mean even on

1325

00:55:04,870 --> 00:55:02,330

the flip side maybe they're contacted

1326

00:55:06,070 --> 00:55:04,880

way more than anybody right because they

1327

00:55:07,750 --> 00:55:06,080

can't see it and they know that they

1328

00:55:09,280 --> 00:55:07,760

won't get scared so they may be talking

1329

00:55:12,620 --> 00:55:09,290

to these things all the time

1330

00:55:15,140 --> 00:55:12,630

I never even know it brides

1331

00:55:17,120 --> 00:55:15,150

that's it yeah sitting at the bus stop

1332

00:55:18,890 --> 00:55:17,130

and having a conversation with a grave

1333

00:55:20,120 --> 00:55:18,900

yeah really nobody's there and would

1334

00:55:22,910 --> 00:55:20,130

never know the different know the

1335

00:55:25,490 --> 00:55:22,920

difference that's nuts but I love the

1336

00:55:27,200 --> 00:55:25,500

eye to eye contact thing that's that's

1337

00:55:29,240 --> 00:55:27,210

incredible yeah I think that's

1338

00:55:31,580 --> 00:55:29,250

absolutely real because you talk to any

1339

00:55:34,070 --> 00:55:31,590

contact be you know what they all say

1340

00:55:35,930 --> 00:55:34,080

view it stood by the side of my bed and

1341

00:55:38,900 --> 00:55:35,940

got real close to my face and looked at

1342

00:55:41,150 --> 00:55:38,910

me and then I went paralyzed or I did

1343

00:55:43,160 --> 00:55:41,160

this all right whatever I've never heard

1344

00:55:44,000 --> 00:55:43,170

when say well they turned their head and

1345

00:55:51,050 --> 00:55:44,010

they were looking the other direction

1346

00:55:52,490 --> 00:55:51,060

and I totally got paralyzed so you know

1347

00:55:55,670 --> 00:55:52,500

and like I said I've been doing this a

1348

00:55:58,490 --> 00:55:55,680

long long long time I'm like ancient now

1349

00:56:00,680 --> 00:55:58,500

so and I got interested in the subject

1350

00:56:03,230 --> 00:56:00,690

and I was between 16 and 18 with the

1351  
00:56:07,100 --> 00:56:03,240  
UFOs and I started the JFK stuff when I

1352  
00:56:09,080 --> 00:56:07,110  
was like 13 to 16 so and I was a psychic

1353  
00:56:11,750 --> 00:56:09,090  
and a medium and a tarot card reader

1354  
00:56:13,970 --> 00:56:11,760  
during all that time to think so you

1355  
00:56:15,560 --> 00:56:13,980  
know this is all like just all connected

1356  
00:56:17,360 --> 00:56:15,570  
and that's the other part I wanted to

1357  
00:56:19,700 --> 00:56:17,370  
tell you guys I've had some amazing

1358  
00:56:22,100 --> 00:56:19,710  
downloads but most of the downloads they

1359  
00:56:24,170 --> 00:56:22,110  
give me are like visions of stuff that's

1360  
00:56:26,750 --> 00:56:24,180  
gonna happen or it hasn't happened or is

1361  
00:56:28,850 --> 00:56:26,760  
going to or I don't know what but what

1362  
00:56:32,560 --> 00:56:28,860  
they're really doing to me is they're

1363  
00:56:36,140 --> 00:56:32,570

fine tweaking my understanding of

1364

00:56:38,060 --> 00:56:36,150

spirituality in the long I look at it

1365

00:56:39,680 --> 00:56:38,070

that way now at first I was like what

1366

00:56:42,680 --> 00:56:39,690

are they doing you know they're sending

1367

00:56:45,200 --> 00:56:42,690

me visions of spider webs with really

1368

00:56:47,390 --> 00:56:45,210

defined words written all over them and

1369

00:56:49,760 --> 00:56:47,400

then at the end of the vision they'll

1370

00:56:51,500 --> 00:56:49,770

say it's all connected and I'm like oh

1371

00:56:55,240 --> 00:56:51,510

gee that well that was great you woke me

1372

00:57:01,580 --> 00:56:57,890

yeah but it's like they're they're

1373

00:57:03,740 --> 00:57:01,590

they're DNA sequencing my brain to

1374

00:57:06,110 --> 00:57:03,750

understand god that's the only way I can

1375

00:57:09,500 --> 00:57:06,120

describe it it's like so bizarre and

1376  
00:57:12,560 --> 00:57:09,510  
they'll give you these amazing messages

1377  
00:57:16,040 --> 00:57:12,570  
about the universe and God and reality

1378  
00:57:18,050 --> 00:57:16,050  
and you know everything and I get them

1379  
00:57:19,610 --> 00:57:18,060  
in visions and we're as allowed to

1380  
00:57:21,530 --> 00:57:19,620  
contact these I know we'll be on the

1381  
00:57:24,100 --> 00:57:21,540  
ships talking to them and they'll zap

1382  
00:57:27,070 --> 00:57:24,110  
them a vision like that you know yeah

1383  
00:57:29,470 --> 00:57:27,080  
interesting you know yeah it's pretty

1384  
00:57:31,720 --> 00:57:29,480  
crazy and I gotta admit it's it's a

1385  
00:57:34,060 --> 00:57:31,730  
little disconcerting sometime because

1386  
00:57:36,940 --> 00:57:34,070  
you know I got a vision one day word

1387  
00:57:39,040 --> 00:57:36,950  
they were they were showing me slapping

1388  
00:57:41,410 --> 00:57:39,050

if they called it slapping on Joan of

1389

00:57:43,240 --> 00:57:41,420

Arc's armor and I was like what the hell

1390

00:57:44,830 --> 00:57:43,250

are you guys doing and it was they're

1391

00:57:46,840 --> 00:57:44,840

putting me on a horse they're putting

1392

00:57:49,540 --> 00:57:46,850

this all this armor on me and the armor

1393

00:57:51,550 --> 00:57:49,550

starts glowing and my hands are up in

1394

00:57:52,900 --> 00:57:51,560

the air like I'm reaching to God and

1395

00:57:54,910 --> 00:57:52,910

then they're like you've got

1396

00:57:56,680 --> 00:57:54,920

tribulations in front of you it kind of

1397

00:57:59,800 --> 00:57:56,690

thought goes in my head and they're like

1398

00:58:01,840 --> 00:57:59,810

Don you're Joan Joan of Arc armor and

1399

00:58:08,500 --> 00:58:01,850

all will be well the kind of thing I'm

1400

00:58:11,500 --> 00:58:08,510

thinking I'm not Christian Joan of Arc

1401  
00:58:17,560 --> 00:58:11,510  
of all things what could've been Bootsy

1402  
00:58:23,290 --> 00:58:17,570  
Collins would have me slapping a base

1403  
00:58:25,330 --> 00:58:23,300  
and I'd be Bootsy Collins that's what I

1404  
00:58:27,010 --> 00:58:25,340  
was thinking I was like come on white

1405  
00:58:30,600 --> 00:58:27,020  
Joan of Arc but I got this amazing

1406  
00:58:34,590 --> 00:58:30,610  
answer back and it was that Joan

1407  
00:58:38,310 --> 00:58:34,600  
understood her place with God I was like

1408  
00:58:42,010 --> 00:58:38,320  
okay I get it now you know it's just

1409  
00:58:43,810 --> 00:58:42,020  
profound crazy visions and I'm like okay

1410  
00:58:46,360 --> 00:58:43,820  
and I never know what it's gonna be

1411  
00:58:48,370 --> 00:58:46,370  
about you know one day is a spider's web

1412  
00:58:50,500 --> 00:58:48,380  
the next day it's time-traveled and it's

1413  
00:58:54,130 --> 00:58:50,510

Joan of Arc and I like come on you guys

1414

00:58:55,990 --> 00:58:54,140

can't you be consistent like you like TV

1415

00:59:00,760 --> 00:58:56,000

series or something you know where I

1416

00:59:04,270 --> 00:59:00,770

have a conclusion no it's just an

1417

00:59:07,180 --> 00:59:04,280

ongoing puzzle yeah exactly

1418

00:59:09,310 --> 00:59:07,190

exactly but you know and I'm not saying

1419

00:59:11,170 --> 00:59:09,320

that this is a normal contact Dee thing

1420

00:59:14,320 --> 00:59:11,180

I'm just saying this is my thing you

1421

00:59:15,730 --> 00:59:14,330

know i I've had so many bizarre things

1422

00:59:19,750 --> 00:59:15,740

happen I guess we could talk about that

1423

00:59:21,910 --> 00:59:19,760

now you know yeah hey yeah did you when

1424

00:59:23,860 --> 00:59:21,920

I say yeah go ahead did you want to take

1425

00:59:30,520 --> 00:59:23,870

a small break really quick

1426

00:59:32,470 --> 00:59:30,530

it's okay cool perfect yeah so I told

1427

00:59:34,900 --> 00:59:32,480

you guys about the 18 month old almost

1428

00:59:38,190 --> 00:59:34,910

dying thing right and the next thing

1429

00:59:41,920 --> 00:59:38,200

that get was really kind of different

1430

00:59:43,930 --> 00:59:41,930

let's see probably the time I told my

1431

00:59:47,410 --> 00:59:43,940

sisters I was gonna marry the Wolfman

1432

00:59:51,910 --> 00:59:47,420

right he told us that way yeah yes story

1433

00:59:56,460 --> 00:59:51,920

okay good and you ended up marrying a

1434

00:59:59,589 --> 00:59:56,470

guy who had the same name yeah yeah yeah

1435

01:00:02,349 --> 00:59:59,599

that was crazy and then I tell you guys

1436

01:00:03,640 --> 01:00:02,359

about seeing my dead boyfriend yes you

1437

01:00:09,849 --> 01:00:03,650

told us about that one

1438

01:00:11,680 --> 01:00:09,859

painter yes he was hard yeah it was

1439

01:00:13,269 --> 01:00:11,690

amazing yeah that story is interesting I

1440

01:00:15,609 --> 01:00:13,279

have to listen to my first interview

1441

01:00:16,900 --> 01:00:15,619

with you guys for that and then I told I

1442

01:00:18,489 --> 01:00:16,910

tell you guys about the troll doll in

1443

01:00:21,400 --> 01:00:18,499

the car accident I think I told you that

1444

01:00:23,979 --> 01:00:21,410

one I don't think that one no that's a

1445

01:00:25,630 --> 01:00:23,989

new one oh that's a new one okay gather

1446

01:00:29,380 --> 01:00:25,640

so many what about the woman that came

1447

01:00:33,460 --> 01:00:29,390

through the walls no I mean I hear that

1448

01:00:35,559 --> 01:00:33,470

one too yeah well okay for about fifteen

1449

01:00:37,150 --> 01:00:35,569

or sixteen years old and we all skipped

1450

01:00:39,160 --> 01:00:37,160

school and there a bunch of us in this

1451

01:00:42,519 --> 01:00:39,170

my boyfriend's station wagon an old

1452

01:00:45,160 --> 01:00:42,529

Plymouth station wagon and we decided it

1453

01:00:47,859 --> 01:00:45,170

was my girlfriend and two guys and then

1454

01:00:49,479 --> 01:00:47,869

in the backseat and then me and my

1455

01:00:51,700 --> 01:00:49,489

boyfriend and another friend of ours

1456

01:00:53,890 --> 01:00:51,710

named Jim in the front seat so there's

1457

01:00:56,319 --> 01:00:53,900

two men on each side of the doors and

1458

01:00:58,210 --> 01:00:56,329

the two women in the middle okay just so

1459

01:01:00,519 --> 01:00:58,220

you guys get an idea of the setup yeah

1460

01:01:02,380 --> 01:01:00,529

and we're up in this we drove up to

1461

01:01:04,599 --> 01:01:02,390

Washington State from Portland Oregon

1462

01:01:06,099 --> 01:01:04,609

and you just cross over the river you go

1463

01:01:09,190 --> 01:01:06,109

up into Washington we went to Vancouver

1464

01:01:11,920 --> 01:01:09,200

there's a park about 80 miles up the

1465

01:01:13,359 --> 01:01:11,930

river where there's these big waterfalls

1466

01:01:15,640 --> 01:01:13,369

and we had cut school we were up there

1467

01:01:17,769 --> 01:01:15,650

we were you know doing things that we

1468

01:01:20,829 --> 01:01:17,779

did back then that included marijuana

1469

01:01:22,630 --> 01:01:20,839

and beer and you know whatever and we're

1470

01:01:24,279 --> 01:01:22,640

just having a great time and we get back

1471

01:01:27,579 --> 01:01:24,289

in the car about four o'clock in the

1472

01:01:29,589 --> 01:01:27,589

afternoon or five it was just getting to

1473

01:01:31,509 --> 01:01:29,599

be where the Sun was starting to go down

1474

01:01:36,700 --> 01:01:31,519

it was during the school year so it was

1475

01:01:40,150 --> 01:01:36,710

kind of spring I think and we get in the

1476

01:01:42,190 --> 01:01:40,160

car and my buddy Jim still has a joint

1477

01:01:44,650 --> 01:01:42,200

in his hand and it's down to the last

1478

01:01:47,380 --> 01:01:44,660

little bit and he takes a big puff on it

1479

01:01:49,509 --> 01:01:47,390

and he blows it on the troll doll that I

1480

01:01:50,840 --> 01:01:49,519

had put on the car on the rear view

1481

01:01:55,640 --> 01:01:50,850

mirror

1482

01:01:57,800 --> 01:01:55,650

be our protector of the farm right yeah

1483

01:01:59,870 --> 01:01:57,810

he was you know where we drove anywhere

1484

01:02:04,010 --> 01:01:59,880

I'd touch the troll doll and he'd keep

1485

01:02:06,250 --> 01:02:04,020

us all safe okay so you blew smoke on it

1486

01:02:09,490 --> 01:02:06,260

and I said you got my troll doll stone

1487

01:02:11,990 --> 01:02:09,500

[Laughter]

1488

01:02:14,270 --> 01:02:12,000

everybody put on your seatbelt and I was

1489

01:02:16,310 --> 01:02:14,280

and I was because I saw a vision the

1490

01:02:17,990 --> 01:02:16,320

minute he he blew the smoke on the doll

1491

01:02:22,280 --> 01:02:18,000

I saw this vision of his getting a

1492

01:02:24,020 --> 01:02:22,290

horrible accident dad dad I said you got

1493

01:02:27,040 --> 01:02:24,030

him stoned you got it all put on your

1494

01:02:29,540 --> 01:02:27,050

seatbelts now back when I got this is

1495

01:02:38,600 --> 01:02:29,550

1971 or you know something like that

1496

01:02:40,310 --> 01:02:38,610

Golden Age we're like the seatbelts are

1497

01:02:42,350 --> 01:02:40,320

very different than they are now they're

1498

01:02:44,150 --> 01:02:42,360

you're lucky got one around your lap and

1499

01:02:47,180 --> 01:02:44,160

it was more like an airline seatbelt

1500

01:02:48,800 --> 01:02:47,190

back then right so I made everybody put

1501  
01:02:50,690 --> 01:02:48,810  
on seatbelts and nobody wear seatbelts

1502  
01:02:54,410 --> 01:02:50,700  
back then I didn't care they were in the

1503  
01:02:57,020 --> 01:02:54,420  
car you didn't have to okay and so

1504  
01:02:59,540 --> 01:02:57,030  
everybody put him on begrudgingly they

1505  
01:03:01,610 --> 01:02:59,550  
were very angry with me about it and I

1506  
01:03:03,770 --> 01:03:01,620  
something was gonna happen and sure

1507  
01:03:06,830 --> 01:03:03,780  
enough we're going back down the hill

1508  
01:03:10,010 --> 01:03:06,840  
and we're going down this windy road

1509  
01:03:13,940 --> 01:03:10,020  
that parallels the river okay and

1510  
01:03:17,110 --> 01:03:13,950  
there's a very deep we're talking 250

1511  
01:03:20,720 --> 01:03:17,120  
feet drop down to the river for miles

1512  
01:03:24,110 --> 01:03:20,730  
okay and there is just like a sheer

1513  
01:03:28,550 --> 01:03:24,120

cliff on us right and my boyfriend the

1514

01:03:32,390 --> 01:03:28,560

stupid jerk that he was decided that he

1515

01:03:35,000 --> 01:03:32,400

was past a car in this windy lane and he

1516

01:03:36,680 --> 01:03:35,010

starts to pass the car and it's raining

1517

01:03:38,630 --> 01:03:36,690

a little bit out it's just kind of

1518

01:03:40,610 --> 01:03:38,640

sprinkling the roads getting slick and

1519

01:03:43,670 --> 01:03:40,620

another car starts coming and he has to

1520

01:03:47,060 --> 01:03:43,680

you know do and maneuver did not hit the

1521

01:03:52,490 --> 01:03:47,070

car and he spins the car out and we go

1522

01:03:55,070 --> 01:03:52,500

down over the cliff turns on its side

1523

01:03:57,740 --> 01:03:55,080

rolling down the cliff like four or five

1524

01:04:00,290 --> 01:03:57,750

times and if we hadn't had our seatbelts

1525

01:04:04,770 --> 01:04:00,300

on we've all been dead by the third roll

1526

01:04:08,880 --> 01:04:04,780

oh he checked our you know no who knows

1527

01:04:13,020 --> 01:04:08,890

and here's the kicker on this about 55

1528

01:04:16,530 --> 01:04:13,030

or 60 feet no it was 160 feet yeah the

1529

01:04:20,040 --> 01:04:16,540

the CHP told us later 150 hundred 60

1530

01:04:22,109 --> 01:04:20,050

feet there was a big old tree that's

1531

01:04:27,000 --> 01:04:22,119

sticking out at the side of the hill and

1532

01:04:28,980 --> 01:04:27,010

it was the only tree for like 250 yards

1533

01:04:31,890 --> 01:04:28,990

one way and a quarter of a mile the

1534

01:04:34,650 --> 01:04:31,900

other direction it was the only one on

1535

01:04:36,900 --> 01:04:34,660

that whole hillside and it was he the

1536

01:04:39,390 --> 01:04:36,910

only thing big enough to hold the car

1537

01:04:43,620 --> 01:04:39,400

and the car rolls up against it and

1538

01:04:45,780 --> 01:04:43,630

stops these were teetering

1539

01:04:48,990 --> 01:04:45,790

and I'm like nobody move and nobody

1540

01:04:51,900 --> 01:04:49,000

moves and slowly figure out a way to

1541

01:04:54,120 --> 01:04:51,910

crawl out the back window without having

1542

01:04:57,720 --> 01:04:54,130

the card fall down into the river

1543

01:04:59,210 --> 01:04:57,730

another 150 feet oh holy crap that's

1544

01:05:02,819 --> 01:04:59,220

intense

1545

01:05:04,920 --> 01:05:02,829

hailed up that hill and we all sat on

1546

01:05:06,630 --> 01:05:04,930

the edge and just looked at the car down

1547

01:05:08,819 --> 01:05:06,640

there parked on the tree and then the

1548

01:05:10,920 --> 01:05:08,829

cops froze up and it just got crazier

1549

01:05:13,380 --> 01:05:10,930

from there but I'm telling you guys I

1550

01:05:15,540 --> 01:05:13,390

had that vision when he blew that pot

1551

01:05:19,410 --> 01:05:15,550

smoke on the troll and I knew what was

1552

01:05:21,150 --> 01:05:19,420

gonna come holy crap so their yard I

1553

01:05:23,339 --> 01:05:21,160

saved all everybody's lives you know

1554

01:05:25,230 --> 01:05:23,349

yeah I do see it that way I just see

1555

01:05:27,720 --> 01:05:25,240

this you know that's what I was supposed

1556

01:05:32,640 --> 01:05:27,730

to do at the time right so so what

1557

01:05:35,190 --> 01:05:32,650

happened to the joint and all the pot in

1558

01:05:37,500 --> 01:05:35,200

the car and I thank God it's all guys

1559

01:05:40,470 --> 01:05:37,510

thank God it must have all fallen out

1560

01:05:41,790 --> 01:05:40,480

yeah hold the car kept with the tow

1561

01:05:44,250 --> 01:05:41,800

truck guy or whatever

1562

01:05:46,910 --> 01:05:44,260

we never got in trouble and nobody got

1563

01:05:49,170 --> 01:05:46,920

charged room that's good that's good

1564

01:05:50,550 --> 01:05:49,180

hey if there was any seeds in it you

1565

01:05:52,760 --> 01:05:50,560

know maybe there's some pot girl in

1566

01:05:55,410 --> 01:05:52,770

there now

1567

01:05:57,420 --> 01:05:55,420

yeah a little offering to the god of the

1568

01:05:58,200 --> 01:05:57,430

tree that saved us that's right that's

1569

01:06:02,250 --> 01:05:58,210

right

1570

01:06:04,440 --> 01:06:02,260

dang that's insane I know but seeing

1571

01:06:06,210 --> 01:06:04,450

that King from vision if I hadn't had

1572

01:06:07,980 --> 01:06:06,220

that vision when he blew the pot on the

1573

01:06:14,720 --> 01:06:07,990

little troll doll man that would have

1574

01:06:16,349 --> 01:06:14,730

been it no other five people man so yeah

1575

01:06:17,590 --> 01:06:16,359

yes man

1576

01:06:20,590 --> 01:06:17,600

so these vision

1577

01:06:22,780 --> 01:06:20,600

I mean do they like I mean do you it

1578

01:06:25,870 --> 01:06:22,790

just happened so fast or do you have

1579

01:06:27,730 --> 01:06:25,880

like a second of like fraction of a

1580

01:06:29,500 --> 01:06:27,740

second I'll just see everything

1581

01:06:32,320 --> 01:06:29,510

happening at once and it's like all I

1582

01:06:35,500 --> 01:06:32,330

saw in that was that we were having a

1583

01:06:37,360 --> 01:06:35,510

myth it was like I was rolling but I

1584

01:06:39,640 --> 01:06:37,370

didn't realize it while it was you know

1585

01:06:41,830 --> 01:06:39,650

I saw the fusion what it was yeah it

1586

01:06:43,180 --> 01:06:41,840

happened because I didn't think it was

1587

01:06:45,190 --> 01:06:43,190

gonna happen now that we had our

1588

01:06:46,930 --> 01:06:45,200

seatbelts on I didn't think the accident

1589

01:06:51,490 --> 01:06:46,940

was gonna happen I thought I'd saved us

1590

01:06:53,680 --> 01:06:51,500

already right yeah yeah so what happened

1591

01:06:55,560 --> 01:06:53,690

the only thing I could think about going

1592

01:06:57,700 --> 01:06:55,570

over the edge of that cliff was like

1593

01:06:59,770 --> 01:06:57,710

everybody else told me later all I

1594

01:07:02,260 --> 01:06:59,780

thought I was gonna die you know they're

1595

01:07:09,970 --> 01:07:02,270

all freaking out I was thinking this

1596

01:07:11,320 --> 01:07:09,980

isn't part of the vision I mean I

1597

01:07:13,120 --> 01:07:11,330

thought about it later I thought should

1598

01:07:17,370 --> 01:07:13,130

I been afraid and I thought no because I

1599

01:07:21,640 --> 01:07:17,380

was confused I knew what was happening

1600

01:07:24,520 --> 01:07:21,650

it makes sense for a second in the

1601

01:07:27,190 --> 01:07:24,530

vision there was I I guess I was rollin

1602

01:07:29,860 --> 01:07:27,200

in the vision I just thought I was you

1603

01:07:31,090 --> 01:07:29,870

know just kind of Spacey in the vision I

1604

01:07:32,380 --> 01:07:31,100

didn't really quite figure out what was

1605

01:07:36,940 --> 01:07:32,390

going on till it happened

1606

01:07:39,160 --> 01:07:36,950

yeah so so there you go yeah it's funny

1607

01:07:41,140 --> 01:07:39,170

and then I think the thing that happened

1608

01:07:44,440 --> 01:07:41,150

after that that was significant was

1609

01:07:47,140 --> 01:07:44,450

shortly after that happened I

1610

01:07:48,550 --> 01:07:47,150

my sister was oh maybe I should talk

1611

01:07:51,610 --> 01:07:48,560

about this because his family private

1612

01:07:53,710 --> 01:07:51,620

stuff yeah bottom line was my sister was

1613

01:07:55,630 --> 01:07:53,720

running for some kind of I'm gonna say

1614

01:07:59,110 --> 01:07:55,640

office you know through the school

1615

01:08:01,960 --> 01:07:59,120

system and what-have-you and she came to

1616

01:08:02,800 --> 01:08:01,970

me he goes am I gonna win and I and I

1617

01:08:05,410 --> 01:08:02,810

had a vision

1618

01:08:07,240 --> 01:08:05,420

very quickly I you know here's what I

1619

01:08:09,910 --> 01:08:07,250

used to do you guys and I and this is a

1620

01:08:12,760 --> 01:08:09,920

trick that a lot of really good psychics

1621

01:08:14,110 --> 01:08:12,770

use they're having visions all the time

1622

01:08:15,730 --> 01:08:14,120

so instead of just standing there

1623

01:08:18,160 --> 01:08:15,740

telling people I'm having a vision in

1624

01:08:20,590 --> 01:08:18,170

blah blah blah they'll use tarot cards

1625

01:08:23,260 --> 01:08:20,600

or they're use numerology or they'll

1626

01:08:25,690 --> 01:08:23,270

find some other source to use as a

1627

01:08:28,240 --> 01:08:25,700

grounding point for the person to focus

1628

01:08:30,040 --> 01:08:28,250

on instead of thinking oh my god they're

1629

01:08:30,939 --> 01:08:30,050

just having a vision is this real or not

1630

01:08:33,640 --> 01:08:30,949

kind of thing

1631

01:08:35,589 --> 01:08:33,650

yeah whereas so I would I used to do is

1632

01:08:37,839 --> 01:08:35,599

I'd whip out my tarot cards even to my

1633

01:08:41,259 --> 01:08:37,849

family and lay them out and go you know

1634

01:08:43,899 --> 01:08:41,269

this is what's gonna happen and you know

1635

01:08:45,640 --> 01:08:43,909

if 50% of the time it would be through

1636

01:08:48,309 --> 01:08:45,650

the cards because the cards were pretty

1637

01:08:50,140 --> 01:08:48,319

accurate by themselves and then 50

1638

01:08:51,849 --> 01:08:50,150

percent of the time I get a vision with

1639

01:08:57,099 --> 01:08:51,859

the cards and then I know for sure I was

1640

01:08:58,989 --> 01:08:57,109

right Wow she can't me and said you know

1641

01:09:00,789 --> 01:08:58,999

my gonna blah blah blah and I just I had

1642

01:09:02,410 --> 01:09:00,799

an instantaneous vision and I knew

1643

01:09:04,509 --> 01:09:02,420

exactly was gonna happen but I whip out

1644

01:09:06,519 --> 01:09:04,519

the cards in he how and I tell her no

1645

01:09:08,649 --> 01:09:06,529

you're not gonna win and and this

1646

01:09:10,809 --> 01:09:08,659

person's gonna win and this is why and I

1647

01:09:13,029 --> 01:09:10,819

give her the whole nine yards and then

1648

01:09:14,620 --> 01:09:13,039

if she's really disappointed for a

1649

01:09:17,739 --> 01:09:14,630

couple days and then the whole thing

1650

01:09:20,799 --> 01:09:17,749

happens and she loses and she was so

1651

01:09:22,390 --> 01:09:20,809

happy on stage when she lost that my mom

1652

01:09:23,919 --> 01:09:22,400

and dad were concerned they went up to

1653

01:09:27,549 --> 01:09:23,929

her and said are you okay you know

1654

01:09:29,109 --> 01:09:27,559

you're acting really weird no I'm fine I

1655

01:09:34,059 --> 01:09:29,119

already knew I was gonna lose Laurie

1656

01:09:36,489 --> 01:09:34,069

told me I just ain't being up here I'm

1657

01:09:37,719 --> 01:09:36,499

having fun and they're like okay cuz you

1658

01:09:40,209 --> 01:09:37,729

know that was pretty normal in my

1659

01:09:44,499 --> 01:09:40,219

family's that I was kind of the spoiler

1660

01:09:46,180 --> 01:09:44,509

you know so she knows everything

1661

01:09:49,930 --> 01:09:46,190

telling the end of ending of movies and

1662

01:09:51,969 --> 01:09:49,940

stuff you know I'm not that good you

1663

01:09:56,339 --> 01:09:51,979

know it's interesting it kind of has to

1664

01:09:58,149 --> 01:09:56,349

be it has to be something of

1665

01:10:00,100 --> 01:09:58,159

significance or something that's gonna

1666

01:10:02,979 --> 01:10:00,110

change people's lives or something

1667

01:10:05,290 --> 01:10:02,989

that's gonna you know it could like if

1668

01:10:07,660 --> 01:10:05,300

you know the the road not taken' kind of

1669

01:10:10,029 --> 01:10:07,670

thing right it's like do this or

1670

01:10:12,790 --> 01:10:10,039

shouldn't I kind of whatever is it gonna

1671

01:10:14,799 --> 01:10:12,800

change my life completely it always has

1672

01:10:17,649 --> 01:10:14,809

to be that and you know that sad part is

1673

01:10:20,439 --> 01:10:17,659

for me usually has nothing to do with me

1674

01:10:24,390 --> 01:10:20,449

I don't get stuff from everybody else on

1675

01:10:26,830 --> 01:10:24,400

the frickin planet but do I get the help

1676

01:10:30,759 --> 01:10:26,840

well it's because you it's because you

1677

01:10:33,040 --> 01:10:30,769

have the gift yeah yeah yes so Melinda I

1678

01:10:35,049 --> 01:10:33,050

really like commiserating about that too

1679

01:10:37,120 --> 01:10:35,059

it's like we can spend our whole life

1680

01:10:39,790 --> 01:10:37,130

helping everybody else on the planet but

1681

01:10:40,910 --> 01:10:39,800

what we need something uh do they give

1682

01:10:44,030 --> 01:10:40,920

it to

1683

01:10:46,100 --> 01:10:44,040

oh man that's crazy what do that that

1684

01:10:48,230 --> 01:10:46,110

makes sense on why Lorien talked to us

1685

01:10:49,970 --> 01:10:48,240

cuz she knew we were cool before she

1686

01:10:53,960 --> 01:10:49,980

even met her yeah that was what was the

1687

01:10:56,060 --> 01:10:53,970

deal right I did know I took one look at

1688

01:10:58,940 --> 01:10:56,070

you guys and I thought you know this is

1689

01:11:00,770 --> 01:10:58,950

where we're supposed to be going I just

1690

01:11:03,140 --> 01:11:00,780

had this gut feeling about you guys I'll

1691

01:11:06,290 --> 01:11:03,150

just knew you were you're the future of

1692

01:11:09,800 --> 01:11:06,300

you apology cuz the I got and you guys

1693

01:11:12,590 --> 01:11:09,810

know this real well is that I cannot

1694

01:11:16,670 --> 01:11:12,600

abide by these guys out there now that

1695

01:11:18,040 --> 01:11:16,680

think they're UFO podcasters or then

1696

01:11:22,300 --> 01:11:18,050

they're actually calling themselves

1697

01:11:24,890 --> 01:11:22,310

journalists and making me lose my mind

1698

01:11:27,230 --> 01:11:24,900

ufology and they don't know the history

1699

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:27,240

of it they don't know anything about it

1700

01:11:32,030 --> 01:11:30,000

they've never talked to a contact D they

1701

01:11:33,860 --> 01:11:32,040

may have talked to three people that are

1702

01:11:40,780 --> 01:11:33,870

scientists in the community and now they

1703

01:11:43,310 --> 01:11:40,790

think they're experts right experts I

1704

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:43,320

turn around and feel like I'm living in

1705

01:11:47,870 --> 01:11:45,840

a Fellini movie because you've got all

1706

01:11:50,330 --> 01:11:47,880

these people around me that don't know

1707

01:11:52,700 --> 01:11:50,340

anything calling themselves experts and

1708

01:11:54,680 --> 01:11:52,710

I'm like okay how did this happen yeah

1709

01:11:56,900 --> 01:11:54,690

and I know how it's happened it's

1710

01:11:58,340 --> 01:11:56,910

because the guys that are running the

1711

01:12:00,020 --> 01:11:58,350

show that I was telling you guys all

1712

01:12:02,390 --> 01:12:00,030

about earlier have controlled the

1713

01:12:04,460 --> 01:12:02,400

narrative for so long that they have

1714

01:12:06,350 --> 01:12:04,470

people brainwashed into thinking they

1715

01:12:11,990 --> 01:12:06,360

actually understand what's happening

1716

01:12:13,970 --> 01:12:12,000

yeah yeah yeah we had Ryan Sprague on

1717

01:12:16,040 --> 01:12:13,980

and he had a pretty cool saying like if

1718

01:12:18,080 --> 01:12:16,050

somebody claims to know what's going on

1719

01:12:23,510 --> 01:12:18,090

they have no [h\_\_h] clue what's going

1720

01:12:25,040 --> 01:12:23,520

on right and I don't know what's going

1721

01:12:28,430 --> 01:12:25,050

on either and I'll be the first to tell

1722

01:12:30,440 --> 01:12:28,440

anybody because I've been in I've been

1723

01:12:34,130 --> 01:12:30,450

living this my whole life and I'm still

1724

01:12:36,020 --> 01:12:34,140

confused yeah you know I I think I'm

1725

01:12:37,790 --> 01:12:36,030

coming up with some good answers here

1726

01:12:39,590 --> 01:12:37,800

every once in a while but then you know

1727

01:12:41,600 --> 01:12:39,600

like I said the whole thing about is

1728

01:12:42,530 --> 01:12:41,610

there a blind contact you guys made a

1729

01:12:44,960 --> 01:12:42,540

very good point

1730

01:12:48,230 --> 01:12:44,970

what if there's time and I just don't

1731

01:12:50,360 --> 01:12:48,240

know it you know and you know there's a

1732

01:12:54,330 --> 01:12:50,370

lot of interesting things going on

1733

01:12:56,279 --> 01:12:54,340

within the community as far as

1734

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:56,289

people who are actually coming up with

1735

01:13:01,350 --> 01:12:58,960

answers but they're being ignored

1736

01:13:02,729 --> 01:13:01,360

because they're the contactees usually

1737

01:13:07,140 --> 01:13:02,739

that are coming up with the answers

1738

01:13:09,629 --> 01:13:07,150

right right sad to me that's really sad

1739

01:13:12,299 --> 01:13:09,639

the people you know the part that really

1740

01:13:14,129 --> 01:13:12,309

got me to the point where I am now where

1741

01:13:17,189 --> 01:13:14,139

I won't keep my mouth shut about stuff

1742

01:13:20,459 --> 01:13:17,199

is this I'm at a conference it's about

1743

01:13:23,969 --> 01:13:20,469

ten years ago there's a guy on stage he

1744

01:13:25,529 --> 01:13:23,979

is talking about UFOs and he gets off

1745

01:13:27,870 --> 01:13:25,539

the stage and I didn't know him from

1746

01:13:30,180 --> 01:13:27,880

Adam then and I walked up to him and I

1747

01:13:32,520 --> 01:13:30,190

said hey how many UFOs have you seen he

1748

01:13:34,379 --> 01:13:32,530

goes oh none I go well you gotta be

1749

01:13:36,149 --> 01:13:34,389

contactee then right you you know you

1750

01:13:38,430 --> 01:13:36,159

you know about aliens right and he goes

1751

01:13:41,219 --> 01:13:38,440

nope never seen one never heard one know

1752

01:13:42,899 --> 01:13:41,229

nothing about him I goes you wrote a

1753

01:13:45,600 --> 01:13:42,909

book about it he goes yeah it's a

1754

01:13:47,850 --> 01:13:45,610

fascinating subject I go well that's

1755

01:13:50,219 --> 01:13:47,860

great and I walk away and I realize

1756

01:13:53,009 --> 01:13:50,229

these are the people that get on our

1757

01:13:54,899 --> 01:13:53,019

stages they've got PhDs or this they're

1758

01:13:56,609 --> 01:13:54,909

that they've never seen a UFO they've

1759

01:13:58,410 --> 01:13:56,619

never had contact and they're the ones

1760

01:14:00,600 --> 01:13:58,420

that are getting all the accolades right

1761

01:14:02,279 --> 01:14:00,610

I'm like there's something wrong with

1762

01:14:04,140 --> 01:14:02,289

this picture and that's when I really

1763

01:14:06,299 --> 01:14:04,150

I'd already been following the guys in

1764

01:14:07,830 --> 01:14:06,309

the CIA and all this stuff in military

1765

01:14:10,739 --> 01:14:07,840

and kind of trying to figure out what

1766

01:14:13,080 --> 01:14:10,749

their role was in this I walked away

1767

01:14:15,719 --> 01:14:13,090

from that experience with the Epiphany

1768

01:14:17,759 --> 01:14:15,729

this is their role in this is what

1769

01:14:20,370 --> 01:14:17,769

they've created for us they're putting

1770

01:14:23,040 --> 01:14:20,380

people on the stage that know nothing

1771

01:14:25,950 --> 01:14:23,050

about this and they're the experts now

1772

01:14:28,200 --> 01:14:25,960

so this is what we get and loud it to

1773

01:14:30,450 --> 01:14:28,210

happen to us that was the other part I

1774

01:14:33,660 --> 01:14:30,460

can't boy with it from there too was we

1775

01:14:35,189 --> 01:14:33,670

allowed this to happen right I think

1776

01:14:37,229 --> 01:14:35,199

it's I think it's interesting I mean

1777

01:14:38,700 --> 01:14:37,239

like you take like Richard Dolan Richard

1778

01:14:40,709 --> 01:14:38,710

Owen for example I mean he's a great

1779

01:14:42,870 --> 01:14:40,719

researcher and you know couldn't put

1780

01:14:44,759 --> 01:14:42,880

things together in a book but I don't

1781

01:14:46,799 --> 01:14:44,769

think he's claimed to have had any

1782

01:14:49,020 --> 01:14:46,809

experiences but I'm glad to have him in

1783

01:14:50,219 --> 01:14:49,030

the you know up there talking and you

1784

01:14:51,660 --> 01:14:50,229

know reading his books and stuff like

1785

01:14:53,609 --> 01:14:51,670

it's really interesting stuff because

1786

01:14:55,560 --> 01:14:53,619

he's like more of a historian and you

1787

01:14:58,439 --> 01:14:55,570

know you still need those those kind of

1788

01:15:01,529 --> 01:14:58,449

kinds of people but I definitely get

1789

01:15:03,419 --> 01:15:01,539

what you mean like your safe choice yeah

1790

01:15:06,689 --> 01:15:03,429

that's all Richard he's a safe choice

1791

01:15:07,930 --> 01:15:06,699

right right doesn't know anything about

1792

01:15:10,330 --> 01:15:07,940

the community

1793

01:15:13,570 --> 01:15:10,340

yeah and we still gotta have them up

1794

01:15:15,459 --> 01:15:13,580

there but I think the tide is changing

1795

01:15:18,610 --> 01:15:15,469

and I'll tell you why because people

1796

01:15:21,880 --> 01:15:18,620

like Richard now that the genies out of

1797

01:15:23,650 --> 01:15:21,890

the bottle with the the CIA guys and the

1798

01:15:25,930 --> 01:15:23,660

military guys and they're saying yeah

1799

01:15:28,240 --> 01:15:25,940

they're real okay now that the genie is

1800

01:15:30,459 --> 01:15:28,250

out of the bottle the people are gonna

1801

01:15:32,530 --> 01:15:30,469

start asking harder questions then are

1802

01:15:34,060 --> 01:15:32,540

they real and what would happen if they

1803

01:15:35,530 --> 01:15:34,070

showed up because that's what Richard is

1804

01:15:38,430 --> 01:15:35,540

famous for is that are they real and

1805

01:15:42,010 --> 01:15:38,440

what we do if they showed up right yeah

1806

01:15:44,350 --> 01:15:42,020

that's not nearly as relevant anymore so

1807

01:15:46,780 --> 01:15:44,360

what's really gonna become relevant in

1808

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:46,790

five to ten years is how are we

1809

01:15:51,729 --> 01:15:48,320

communicating with them and who's

1810

01:15:54,250 --> 01:15:51,739

communicating with them no dad are gonna

1811

01:15:56,800 --> 01:15:54,260

become obsolete sorry Richard but you

1812

01:15:58,420 --> 01:15:56,810

know that's really the case here because

1813

01:16:00,370 --> 01:15:58,430

they served their purpose they did their

1814

01:16:02,979 --> 01:16:00,380

time you know he had 20 years on stage

1815

01:16:05,470 --> 01:16:02,989

that's great and you know but now we're

1816

01:16:06,790 --> 01:16:05,480

gonna be moving on to you know what are

1817

01:16:08,950 --> 01:16:06,800

they doing here and why are they talking

1818

01:16:12,910 --> 01:16:08,960

to me you know that's really important

1819

01:16:15,400 --> 01:16:12,920

so yeah yeah yeah and that's why I'm so

1820

01:16:16,300 --> 01:16:15,410

excited about UFO Khan because you know

1821

01:16:18,670 --> 01:16:16,310

like we've been saying this whole

1822

01:16:20,620 --> 01:16:18,680

podcast but like hearing it from the the

1823

01:16:22,689 --> 01:16:20,630

mouth mouths of the people that are

1824

01:16:25,660 --> 01:16:22,699

experiencing this this stuff and and

1825

01:16:27,310 --> 01:16:25,670

finding those those commonalities

1826  
01:16:29,979 --> 01:16:27,320  
between some of the stories has been

1827  
01:16:32,950 --> 01:16:29,989  
really really fun just like listen yeah

1828  
01:16:34,600 --> 01:16:32,960  
that's and that's exactly what I'm

1829  
01:16:36,459 --> 01:16:34,610  
hoping for at the conference it's not

1830  
01:16:38,200 --> 01:16:36,469  
just that people come and they go oh

1831  
01:16:40,150 --> 01:16:38,210  
yeah that person was a great presenter

1832  
01:16:42,250 --> 01:16:40,160  
or this or that or whatever or here they

1833  
01:16:44,709 --> 01:16:42,260  
have an interesting story or you know

1834  
01:16:46,360 --> 01:16:44,719  
this what I'm hoping they'll do is start

1835  
01:16:48,520 --> 01:16:46,370  
putting the you know the dots together

1836  
01:16:50,890 --> 01:16:48,530  
and drawing the lines and saying ah

1837  
01:16:52,630 --> 01:16:50,900  
Chris Bledsoe had this happen

1838  
01:16:55,510 --> 01:16:52,640

oh that's interesting so did Eric

1839

01:16:58,510 --> 01:16:55,520

Mitchell oh wow okay yeah

1840

01:17:00,910 --> 01:16:58,520

you know Terry Lovelace had something

1841

01:17:03,400 --> 01:17:00,920

else happened that was relevant to their

1842

01:17:04,780 --> 01:17:03,410

case oh now that's interesting or you

1843

01:17:06,850 --> 01:17:04,790

know they'll start putting things

1844

01:17:09,160 --> 01:17:06,860

together they realized that it's all

1845

01:17:11,050 --> 01:17:09,170

connected and especially the contact

1846

01:17:14,260 --> 01:17:11,060

these they're all connected and in a

1847

01:17:17,560 --> 01:17:14,270

very like you spiritually cosmic reality

1848

01:17:19,300 --> 01:17:17,570

that that really means something and

1849

01:17:21,370 --> 01:17:19,310

that we are going to be changing the

1850

01:17:23,530 --> 01:17:21,380

world in the future

1851

01:17:26,170 --> 01:17:23,540

either contact these that are doing it

1852

01:17:29,280 --> 01:17:26,180

yeah you know we have we had an

1853

01:17:32,920 --> 01:17:29,290

interesting thing kind of happened to us

1854

01:17:36,250 --> 01:17:32,930

talking about UFO Khan coming up we had

1855

01:17:37,960 --> 01:17:36,260

done an episode on something that we

1856

01:17:40,930 --> 01:17:37,970

hadn't really heard too much about but

1857

01:17:43,930 --> 01:17:40,940

we kind of dove into it was the Mantid

1858

01:17:47,440 --> 01:17:43,940

beings right and we did this episode and

1859

01:17:50,650 --> 01:17:47,450

then not even a day later you ride up on

1860

01:17:54,400 --> 01:17:50,660

your own UFO Khan about how all like a

1861

01:17:56,620 --> 01:17:54,410

lot of these experiences have contact

1862

01:17:58,780 --> 01:17:56,630

with the Mantid beings and then and then

1863

01:18:00,580 --> 01:17:58,790

I know and then out of nowhere I'm at

1864

01:18:03,490 --> 01:18:00,590

work the next day and I'm driving on a

1865

01:18:05,680 --> 01:18:03,500

bobcat and this Mantis comes and flies

1866

01:18:07,660 --> 01:18:05,690

in and just kind of hangs out like on

1867

01:18:09,550 --> 01:18:07,670

the side great of the machine that I'm

1868

01:18:12,400 --> 01:18:09,560

working and I'm like this is way too

1869

01:18:14,440 --> 01:18:12,410

weird because you know I just I never

1870

01:18:16,330 --> 01:18:14,450

see like a praying mantis anywhere and

1871

01:18:19,180 --> 01:18:16,340

it was just so weird how back-to-back

1872

01:18:24,400 --> 01:18:19,190

like the Mantis just showed up like it

1873

01:18:26,380 --> 01:18:24,410

was in our face for a while yeah so I

1874

01:18:28,690 --> 01:18:26,390

love those Mantis because that was he

1875

01:18:31,750 --> 01:18:28,700

the big guy was he like two or three

1876

01:18:33,880 --> 01:18:31,760

inches long yeah yeah I mean he was a he

1877

01:18:35,560 --> 01:18:33,890

was a he was pretty sizable you know

1878

01:18:37,960 --> 01:18:35,570

enough for me to like take notice and be

1879

01:18:39,730 --> 01:18:37,970

like whoa oh please don't fly on my face

1880

01:18:42,280 --> 01:18:39,740

but then like I was like that's so

1881

01:18:44,920 --> 01:18:42,290

strange cuz we just did this episode and

1882

01:18:46,660 --> 01:18:44,930

like then you wrote this article and

1883

01:18:48,790 --> 01:18:46,670

then and then I started looking into

1884

01:18:50,710 --> 01:18:48,800

Robert fooling Tanana there's just all

1885

01:18:53,110 --> 01:18:50,720

this Mantis stuff going on and it was

1886

01:18:55,480 --> 01:18:53,120

crazy how I just like all that wants

1887

01:18:58,570 --> 01:18:55,490

like became a thing it was pretty

1888

01:19:00,730 --> 01:18:58,580

strange it is strange and I think it's

1889

01:19:02,740 --> 01:19:00,740

gonna be a theme for us definitely at

1890

01:19:05,410 --> 01:19:02,750

the conference because I didn't realize

1891

01:19:07,600 --> 01:19:05,420

when I booked all these people I knew

1892

01:19:09,460 --> 01:19:07,610

they had all had contact and I knew the

1893

01:19:11,800 --> 01:19:09,470

Grays were involved with most of them

1894

01:19:15,550 --> 01:19:11,810

I didn't know that three or four of them

1895

01:19:16,960 --> 01:19:15,560

were having major mantas being contact I

1896

01:19:19,450 --> 01:19:16,970

didn't know that when I booked them all

1897

01:19:21,370 --> 01:19:19,460

yeah they called they go oh yeah I

1898

01:19:23,740 --> 01:19:21,380

should I talk about the Mantis beans I

1899

01:19:25,930 --> 01:19:23,750

go well are they a major part of your

1900

01:19:27,460 --> 01:19:25,940

you know your involvement with them they

1901

01:19:30,100 --> 01:19:27,470

go yeah they're the major involvement

1902

01:19:32,650 --> 01:19:30,110

I'm like really you know in the team and

1903

01:19:34,570 --> 01:19:32,660

one of the girls that's never spoken

1904

01:19:35,200 --> 01:19:34,580

before about any of her stuff and I

1905

01:19:36,940 --> 01:19:35,210

don't know how

1906

01:19:38,860 --> 01:19:36,950

well her you know I gotta say I don't

1907

01:19:40,660 --> 01:19:38,870

know how well her presentations gonna be

1908

01:19:43,240 --> 01:19:40,670

she's not a professional speaker but

1909

01:19:46,060 --> 01:19:43,250

she's very good speaker

1910

01:19:47,740 --> 01:19:46,070

she can't build PowerPoint and I'm kind

1911

01:19:51,010 --> 01:19:47,750

of worried about that but I think it's

1912

01:19:53,020 --> 01:19:51,020

gonna be okay because her stories are

1913

01:19:55,240 --> 01:19:53,030

phenomenal I think people will just sit

1914

01:19:57,640 --> 01:19:55,250

there listen I think they'll be happy

1915

01:20:02,620 --> 01:19:57,650

with that but she's had mantas being

1916

01:20:05,470 --> 01:20:02,630

contact her entire life she has the

1917

01:20:09,550 --> 01:20:05,480

minute she said to me Lorien I will do

1918

01:20:11,830 --> 01:20:09,560

your event she said three more mantas

1919

01:20:14,920 --> 01:20:11,840

appear around her now that she never

1920

01:20:17,229 --> 01:20:14,930

seen before and what was really strange

1921

01:20:19,300 --> 01:20:17,239

is after she said she would speak at my

1922

01:20:22,120 --> 01:20:19,310

event all of her mantis beans that have

1923

01:20:26,650 --> 01:20:22,130

surround her constantly have started

1924

01:20:28,510 --> 01:20:26,660

morphine in colors I asked her what the

1925

01:20:31,240 --> 01:20:28,520

heck does that mean she goes I don't

1926

01:20:33,280 --> 01:20:31,250

have the foggiest idea but they're

1927

01:20:35,080 --> 01:20:33,290

telling me I'm supposed to speak at your

1928

01:20:37,120 --> 01:20:35,090

conference and they're really excited

1929

01:20:39,160 --> 01:20:37,130

about it and every time they get all

1930

01:20:41,170 --> 01:20:39,170

excited about me talking to your

1931

01:20:46,330 --> 01:20:41,180

conference they start changing colors in

1932

01:20:48,070 --> 01:20:46,340

front of me not so interesting then be

1933

01:20:51,910 --> 01:20:48,080

like you know it's like she says this

1934

01:20:54,310 --> 01:20:51,920

like that old psychedelic oil spots of

1935

01:20:56,080 --> 01:20:54,320

these to have back at the fillmore I'm

1936

01:21:00,310 --> 01:20:56,090

like oh yeah she goes yeah it looks just

1937

01:21:03,970 --> 01:21:00,320

like so cool you bring that up because

1938

01:21:06,459 --> 01:21:03,980

that sounds like what David Adair

1939

01:21:10,390 --> 01:21:06,469

described when he touched the power

1940

01:21:13,000 --> 01:21:10,400

plant at area 51 from the spaceship and

1941

01:21:15,220 --> 01:21:13,010

it felt like the belly of a frog but it

1942

01:21:17,950 --> 01:21:15,230

would start changing colors according to

1943

01:21:19,600 --> 01:21:17,960

his emotions huh and I said think that

1944

01:21:21,520 --> 01:21:19,610

they're happy and that's one of the

1945

01:21:23,680 --> 01:21:21,530

reasons they're changing colors she goes

1946

01:21:25,420 --> 01:21:23,690

oh my god that makes total sense because

1947

01:21:29,440 --> 01:21:25,430

they are they're all happy I'm doing

1948

01:21:31,870 --> 01:21:29,450

this that's cool no I was like oh my god

1949

01:21:34,330 --> 01:21:31,880

so this is how mantis may show color I

1950

01:21:37,360 --> 01:21:34,340

mean show emotion to us yes through

1951

01:21:39,010 --> 01:21:37,370

color right I thought all the things

1952

01:21:44,260 --> 01:21:39,020

they have to figure out today that was

1953

01:21:46,150 --> 01:21:44,270

the weirdest I mean who knows maybe

1954

01:21:48,790 --> 01:21:46,160

we're both crazy maybe there are no

1955

01:21:51,399 --> 01:21:48,800

mantas maybe the coloration doesn't mean

1956

01:21:54,100 --> 01:21:51,409

thing but she said she never seen them

1957

01:21:56,589 --> 01:21:54,110

do that before and they sent her two or

1958

01:21:58,839 --> 01:21:56,599

three more beans to be with her to

1959

01:22:00,430 --> 01:21:58,849

prepare for the conference Wow you know

1960

01:22:04,089 --> 01:22:00,440

they say used to have like this this

1961

01:22:06,100 --> 01:22:04,099

this this sense of humor about them like

1962

01:22:08,229 --> 01:22:06,110

all the stuff that like all the people

1963

01:22:10,870 --> 01:22:08,239

have listened to talk about it and you

1964

01:22:12,700 --> 01:22:10,880

know like just with the color I mean

1965

01:22:15,819 --> 01:22:12,710

that's new and that's really interesting

1966

01:22:17,680 --> 01:22:15,829

and how you know they would change color

1967

01:22:19,810 --> 01:22:17,690

you know just the everything from them

1968

01:22:22,240 --> 01:22:19,820

like they don't want to scare you so

1969

01:22:27,669 --> 01:22:22,250

they like will sometimes put on wigs and

1970

01:22:30,010 --> 01:22:27,679

like hats and stuff crazy yeah like

1971

01:22:31,569 --> 01:22:30,020

rubber lips and then they look at you

1972

01:22:33,580 --> 01:22:31,579

which me a bitter like that would almost

1973

01:22:35,979 --> 01:22:33,590

scare the [h\_\_h] out of me even more but I

1974

01:22:38,290 --> 01:22:35,989

mean I see why that's hilarious like I

1975

01:22:42,060 --> 01:22:38,300

don't know and it it seems like they

1976

01:22:45,069 --> 01:22:42,070

really take your your your emotions into

1977

01:22:47,319 --> 01:22:45,079

you know into account into account when

1978

01:22:50,169 --> 01:22:47,329

they when they contact with you you know

1979

01:22:51,609 --> 01:22:50,179

well that's the mantids though they seem

1980

01:22:53,439 --> 01:22:51,619

to do that and I think you guys are

1981

01:22:57,330 --> 01:22:53,449

absolutely onto something whereas the

1982

01:23:00,370 --> 01:22:57,340

Grays in my opinion are probably cloned

1983

01:23:02,470 --> 01:23:00,380

you know entities that working on

1984

01:23:04,990 --> 01:23:02,480

somebody's behalf whether it's theirs or

1985

01:23:07,120 --> 01:23:05,000

not I don't know and they just seem more

1986

01:23:09,549 --> 01:23:07,130

you know robotic and they're not

1987

01:23:12,220 --> 01:23:09,559

emotional and they're just not quite the

1988

01:23:14,109 --> 01:23:12,230

same now I don't mean that for all grace

1989

01:23:15,970 --> 01:23:14,119

as I'll tell you guys something I know

1990

01:23:17,709 --> 01:23:15,980

there's a hierarchy within the great

1991

01:23:19,689 --> 01:23:17,719

community too and you guys probably know

1992

01:23:22,479 --> 01:23:19,699

that as well and some of the taller

1993

01:23:26,200 --> 01:23:22,489

greys that are four or five feet tall

1994

01:23:29,890 --> 01:23:26,210

seem to be very human not like and seem

1995

01:23:31,450 --> 01:23:29,900

to have emotions yeah and there's a lot

1996

01:23:33,459 --> 01:23:31,460

of interesting things going on with the

1997

01:23:36,339 --> 01:23:33,469

greys on many levels and there's many

1998

01:23:37,750 --> 01:23:36,349

species of the great stew that I've been

1999

01:23:39,729 --> 01:23:37,760

able to figure out along with all my

2000

01:23:42,010 --> 01:23:39,739

friends is like you know I saw one with

2001

01:23:44,530 --> 01:23:42,020

round eyes I saw one with almond eyes I

2002

01:23:47,950 --> 01:23:44,540

saw one with big you know brown almond

2003

01:23:49,810 --> 01:23:47,960

eyes I'm like okay oh and now I got skin

2004

01:23:54,129 --> 01:23:49,820

colors I got from pasty white all the

2005

01:23:56,020 --> 01:23:54,139

way to almost black yeah how do you say

2006

01:24:00,129 --> 01:23:56,030

those are all one species I don't think

2007

01:24:01,600 --> 01:24:00,139

we can yeah oh they all act so different

2008

01:24:02,360 --> 01:24:01,610

one of them is very loving and caring

2009

01:24:03,830 --> 01:24:02,370

the next

2010

01:24:07,430 --> 01:24:03,840

doesn't even care if you're in the room

2011

01:24:08,750 --> 01:24:07,440

right alright tell me yeah so I heard

2012

01:24:10,760 --> 01:24:08,760

something tell me if you've ever heard

2013

01:24:15,170 --> 01:24:10,770

anything like this I'm sure you have but

2014

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:15,180

so I heard I heard a theory on this lady

2015

01:24:20,420 --> 01:24:17,520

she was talking about you know the Zetas

2016

01:24:23,270 --> 01:24:20,430

and why they contact us and you know how

2017

01:24:26,990 --> 01:24:23,280

they are kind of a more cold more

2018

01:24:29,720 --> 01:24:27,000

calculated you know very scientifically

2019

01:24:32,450 --> 01:24:29,730

advanced and this and that at some point

2020

01:24:35,540 --> 01:24:32,460

along along the evolution of their

2021

01:24:38,990 --> 01:24:35,550

species they became so advanced that

2022

01:24:42,920 --> 01:24:39,000

they almost became mechanical and with

2023

01:24:44,240 --> 01:24:42,930

us humans we have that that spiritual

2024

01:24:45,530 --> 01:24:44,250

connection you know you were talking

2025

01:24:47,840 --> 01:24:45,540

about you know they kind of show you

2026

01:24:50,420 --> 01:24:47,850

this spiritual guidance right and you're

2027

01:24:52,580 --> 01:24:50,430

kind of you're kind of you know your

2028

01:24:55,280 --> 01:24:52,590

consciousness is kind of ascending in a

2029

01:24:58,400 --> 01:24:55,290

way well they've gotten so technically

2030

01:25:01,040 --> 01:24:58,410

advanced that they can no longer evolve

2031

01:25:04,550 --> 01:25:01,050

to that state so the reason that they're

2032

01:25:07,550 --> 01:25:04,560

taking DNA and harvesting and doing the

2033

01:25:09,190 --> 01:25:07,560

the hybrid program could possibly be

2034

01:25:11,600 --> 01:25:09,200

because they're trying to maybe

2035

01:25:14,600 --> 01:25:11,610

de-evolve themselves a little bit back

2036

01:25:17,360 --> 01:25:14,610

more into a human state to where they

2037

01:25:19,490 --> 01:25:17,370

can consciously evolve to that next step

2038

01:25:21,320 --> 01:25:19,500

that they're not able to attain at this

2039

01:25:24,980 --> 01:25:21,330

point because they went too far

2040

01:25:27,860 --> 01:25:24,990

technologically I went doubt that at all

2041

01:25:30,230 --> 01:25:27,870

and the reason I believe that might be

2042

01:25:32,480 --> 01:25:30,240

the case who was the woman that you talk

2043

01:25:34,940 --> 01:25:32,490

to about that it's so there's just this

2044

01:25:40,010 --> 01:25:34,950

lay this lady I watch uh her name is

2045

01:25:42,410 --> 01:25:40,020

Gigi young and she yeah yeah and she you

2046

01:25:44,870 --> 01:25:42,420

know she claims to be an empath and you

2047

01:25:46,940 --> 01:25:44,880

know and stuff like that as well but i

2048

01:25:49,670 --> 01:25:46,950

watch her channel and i you know i

2049

01:25:51,890 --> 01:25:49,680

really enjoy what she says and you know

2050

01:25:53,630 --> 01:25:51,900

I kind of try to cross-check it here and

2051  
01:25:55,340 --> 01:25:53,640  
there whenever I can but you know some

2052  
01:25:56,780 --> 01:25:55,350  
of this stuff I mean yeah it's hard to

2053  
01:25:59,660 --> 01:25:56,790  
cross-check because nobody else is

2054  
01:26:02,750 --> 01:25:59,670  
talking about it so you know but that's

2055  
01:26:04,370 --> 01:26:02,760  
that is the problem and and and we all

2056  
01:26:06,110 --> 01:26:04,380  
have different theories but I will say

2057  
01:26:08,810 --> 01:26:06,120  
that Gigi's on to something because

2058  
01:26:11,660 --> 01:26:08,820  
whether they're us from the future or

2059  
01:26:14,169 --> 01:26:11,670  
they are a separate species from another

2060  
01:26:16,719 --> 01:26:14,179  
part of the galaxy or whatever

2061  
01:26:17,979 --> 01:26:16,729  
I do believe that they have gone too far

2062  
01:26:20,199 --> 01:26:17,989  
I think they may have destroyed

2063  
01:26:24,579 --> 01:26:20,209

themselves two or three times over you

2064

01:26:27,790 --> 01:26:24,589

know and I do think that they have said

2065

01:26:30,459 --> 01:26:27,800

to my friends over many years of asking

2066

01:26:34,029 --> 01:26:30,469

my friends this do they believe in a god

2067

01:26:36,399 --> 01:26:34,039

and the truth is they do it's the same

2068

01:26:39,909 --> 01:26:36,409

God we have but they said it's more it's

2069

01:26:41,799 --> 01:26:39,919

so much more than that right yes the

2070

01:26:43,989 --> 01:26:41,809

consciousness of the universe they

2071

01:26:47,229 --> 01:26:43,999

enters see they understand it because

2072

01:26:49,119 --> 01:26:47,239

they can tap into it we can't because

2073

01:26:51,399 --> 01:26:49,129

our problem of tapping into every time

2074

01:26:52,899 --> 01:26:51,409

I've tapped into it I'm not in my body

2075

01:26:55,449 --> 01:26:52,909

anymore right

2076

01:26:59,109 --> 01:26:55,459

my body's here but I don't feel it I'm

2077

01:27:01,779 --> 01:26:59,119

not part of it it's like I'm gone often

2078

01:27:03,939 --> 01:27:01,789

to that other expanded consciousness of

2079

01:27:06,279 --> 01:27:03,949

God and I'm not here anymore I'm not

2080

01:27:08,079 --> 01:27:06,289

human anymore for that fraction of a

2081

01:27:11,290 --> 01:27:08,089

second my body's still functioning but

2082

01:27:13,929 --> 01:27:11,300

I'm not here you know right yeah yeah I

2083

01:27:16,299 --> 01:27:13,939

mean I was taken I've never really

2084

01:27:19,810 --> 01:27:16,309

talked about this on air before but when

2085

01:27:21,669 --> 01:27:19,820

I was about 14 years old I did some

2086

01:27:25,929 --> 01:27:21,679

great drugs I don't remember what it was

2087

01:27:27,520 --> 01:27:25,939

nice oh yeah I was concert ramírez 15 I

2088

01:27:29,439 --> 01:27:27,530

don't know something like that was a l

2089

01:27:31,599 --> 01:27:29,449

was a young freshman because my birthday

2090

01:27:34,209 --> 01:27:31,609

is the end of August and the cutoff date

2091

01:27:37,239 --> 01:27:34,219

to get into school through that year is

2092

01:27:39,459 --> 01:27:37,249

like September 3rd so I'm like I'm the

2093

01:27:42,399 --> 01:27:39,469

probably the youngest people in any

2094

01:27:45,159 --> 01:27:42,409

class that I was ever in okay so I'm

2095

01:27:48,129 --> 01:27:45,169

like 15 when everybody else is 16 and 17

2096

01:27:50,109 --> 01:27:48,139

in my class right yeah so I was always

2097

01:27:51,969 --> 01:27:50,119

doing things before everybody else so

2098

01:27:57,129 --> 01:27:51,979

anyhow that's why I was doing drugs at

2099

01:27:59,319 --> 01:27:57,139

such a young age for drugs

2100

01:28:00,639 --> 01:27:59,329

I was hanging out with 16 and 17 year

2101

01:28:02,739 --> 01:28:00,649

olds because they were all in my class

2102

01:28:05,290 --> 01:28:02,749

with me and I'm doing but they're doing

2103

01:28:06,639 --> 01:28:05,300

okay yeah so there you go but yeah we've

2104

01:28:08,589 --> 01:28:06,649

done something I think we did peyote

2105

01:28:13,479 --> 01:28:08,599

that night I don't remember but we had

2106

01:28:15,669 --> 01:28:13,489

vice I don't know it yeah I was coming

2107

01:28:17,739 --> 01:28:15,679

off of the hi and I was fine and I'm

2108

01:28:20,409 --> 01:28:17,749

sitting there and I I went into our

2109

01:28:23,529 --> 01:28:20,419

family room at my parents house and I'm

2110

01:28:25,449 --> 01:28:23,539

putting together a puzzle and everybody

2111

01:28:27,370 --> 01:28:25,459

you know we in the old days we used to

2112

01:28:28,660 --> 01:28:27,380

put a puzzle out on the table

2113

01:28:31,060 --> 01:28:28,670

and when you had nothing to do you go

2114

01:28:33,460 --> 01:28:31,070

downstairs and put pieces of the puzzle

2115

01:28:36,910 --> 01:28:33,470

together okay yeah that's how fam

2116

01:28:39,630 --> 01:28:36,920

families used to communicate that we

2117

01:28:42,070 --> 01:28:39,640

still do that at my mom's house yeah

2118

01:28:43,420 --> 01:28:42,080

it's like sometimes there'd be two or

2119

01:28:45,280 --> 01:28:43,430

three of you sitting there yakking about

2120

01:28:47,500 --> 01:28:45,290

something doing it and then the other

2121

01:28:49,600 --> 01:28:47,510

types it's be you alone or you know

2122

01:28:52,000 --> 01:28:49,610

whatever and then everybody eventually

2123

01:28:54,790 --> 01:28:52,010

finished the puzzle and move on to the

2124

01:28:56,380 --> 01:28:54,800

next one yeah so I'm sitting there

2125

01:28:59,260 --> 01:28:56,390

putting pieces of the puzzle together

2126  
01:29:01,390 --> 01:28:59,270  
and I have this like something hits me

2127  
01:29:04,600 --> 01:29:01,400  
in the forehead like I felt like I

2128  
01:29:08,620 --> 01:29:04,610  
physically got hit and the next thing I

2129  
01:29:12,190 --> 01:29:08,630  
know I'm out in the universe and I am

2130  
01:29:15,310 --> 01:29:12,200  
part of a giant cloud of consciousness

2131  
01:29:18,370 --> 01:29:15,320  
and I'm floating around in space and I'm

2132  
01:29:20,350 --> 01:29:18,380  
connecting telepathy had no body okay

2133  
01:29:22,150 --> 01:29:20,360  
I'm just a consciousness and I'm

2134  
01:29:24,490 --> 01:29:22,160  
consciously communicating with all the

2135  
01:29:27,870 --> 01:29:24,500  
other people in this like misty cloud

2136  
01:29:30,880 --> 01:29:27,880  
and we're all just the bodied

2137  
01:29:33,880 --> 01:29:30,890  
consciousness talking to each other and

2138  
01:29:35,830 --> 01:29:33,890

it was really loving and peaceful and

2139

01:29:37,720 --> 01:29:35,840

we're all just like oh look at where we

2140

01:29:42,640 --> 01:29:37,730

gotta go we got to get there and it's

2141

01:29:46,510 --> 01:29:42,650

just so so different than having a body

2142

01:29:48,160 --> 01:29:46,520

that was like got from it like oh my god

2143

01:29:50,680 --> 01:29:48,170

you don't have to have a body to be

2144

01:29:53,920 --> 01:29:50,690

conscious when I came back I was like oh

2145

01:29:56,590 --> 01:29:53,930

my god this is so cool and I attribute

2146

01:29:58,360 --> 01:29:56,600

this happening because when I was 13

2147

01:30:01,150 --> 01:29:58,370

years old I asked for my birthday

2148

01:30:04,390 --> 01:30:01,160

present and I wanted the book be here

2149

01:30:07,930 --> 01:30:04,400

now by Baba Ram Dass Richard Alpert yeah

2150

01:30:10,420 --> 01:30:07,940

I I've been staring into those mandalas

2151

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:10,430

like they were the other God's gift to

2152

01:30:16,000 --> 01:30:12,560

humanity for two years at that point

2153

01:30:17,590 --> 01:30:16,010

yeah the book and looking at all his

2154

01:30:20,020 --> 01:30:17,600

drawings and reading everything he had

2155

01:30:22,210 --> 01:30:20,030

to say and I thought oh my god you know

2156

01:30:27,220 --> 01:30:22,220

God gave me a Mundell experience you

2157

01:30:29,470 --> 01:30:27,230

know like the Tibetan monks yeah and I

2158

01:30:31,990 --> 01:30:29,480

and then I it from that point on like I

2159

01:30:34,600 --> 01:30:32,000

I'm 15 years old you guys and at that

2160

01:30:39,760 --> 01:30:34,610

point on in the rest of my life I know

2161

01:30:42,060 --> 01:30:39,770

what it's like to be in in it not in

2162

01:30:46,180 --> 01:30:42,070

body conscious

2163

01:30:48,370 --> 01:30:46,190

whatever and I just so cool that gift

2164

01:30:50,260 --> 01:30:48,380

that God gave me or somebody did but

2165

01:30:51,700 --> 01:30:50,270

they slapped me in the forehead next

2166

01:30:58,150 --> 01:30:51,710

thing I know I'm out of my body and I'm

2167

01:31:00,130 --> 01:30:58,160

out in space so awesome I know so it was

2168

01:31:02,260 --> 01:31:00,140

really kind of fun and there were no

2169

01:31:07,840 --> 01:31:02,270

aliens involved no spaceship I'm just

2170

01:31:09,850 --> 01:31:07,850

floating around in space yeah so I had a

2171

01:31:12,460 --> 01:31:09,860

lot of really say weird things happen

2172

01:31:16,450 --> 01:31:12,470

and they're not weird to me now because

2173

01:31:18,940 --> 01:31:16,460

now I understand I understand that I

2174

01:31:22,300 --> 01:31:18,950

went that if I told you guys about the

2175

01:31:24,550 --> 01:31:22,310

time the angel was by the bed yeah well

2176

01:31:28,240 --> 01:31:24,560

thanks don't know not as like as an

2177

01:31:30,880 --> 01:31:28,250

adult or a younger person or I was like

2178

01:31:35,020 --> 01:31:30,890

thirty thirty-one something about that

2179

01:31:36,430 --> 01:31:35,030

no yeah tell us about yeah and this will

2180

01:31:37,900 --> 01:31:36,440

kind of sum it up because I know we're

2181

01:31:40,720 --> 01:31:37,910

getting to the end of the show here in a

2182

01:31:44,740 --> 01:31:40,730

little bit but I am I'm falling asleep

2183

01:31:46,390 --> 01:31:44,750

I'm married at the time I'm about I'd

2184

01:31:49,210 --> 01:31:46,400

say thirty thirty-one cuz I got married

2185

01:31:50,500 --> 01:31:49,220

when I was 29 for the first time so it

2186

01:31:52,660 --> 01:31:50,510

must have been a year or two into the

2187

01:31:55,960 --> 01:31:52,670

relationship so I'm thirty thirty-one

2188

01:31:58,390 --> 01:31:55,970

laying in bed falling asleep and as I'm

2189

01:32:01,840 --> 01:31:58,400

starting to fall asleep I I just closed

2190

01:32:04,210 --> 01:32:01,850

my eyes and I felt something happened on

2191

01:32:06,340 --> 01:32:04,220

my left side I'm on the left side of the

2192

01:32:10,660 --> 01:32:06,350

bed and there's you know standing room

2193

01:32:12,610 --> 01:32:10,670

on the left side of me and I suddenly my

2194

01:32:15,820 --> 01:32:12,620

eyes are closed but the room is lit up

2195

01:32:17,710 --> 01:32:15,830

like lit up my eyes you know it's like

2196

01:32:20,410 --> 01:32:17,720

sunlight outside right through my

2197

01:32:23,170 --> 01:32:20,420

eyelids yeah and I'm going oh my god and

2198

01:32:25,570 --> 01:32:23,180

I'm just falling asleep so I'm realizing

2199

01:32:28,870 --> 01:32:25,580

that there's a burst of light in the

2200

01:32:31,690 --> 01:32:28,880

room and the next thing I know I feel

2201

01:32:34,170 --> 01:32:31,700

someone's finger running down the top of

2202

01:32:38,680 --> 01:32:34,180

my forehead to the bridge of my nose and

2203

01:32:41,650 --> 01:32:38,690

I am gone I am out of that room I am in

2204

01:32:44,230 --> 01:32:41,660

a place of love and light and there's

2205

01:32:47,020 --> 01:32:44,240

people there and there's God is there

2206

01:32:49,750 --> 01:32:47,030

and the aliens are there I mean angels

2207

01:32:52,560 --> 01:32:49,760

are there it was like I'm oh my god this

2208

01:32:58,710 --> 01:32:55,650

yeah see like dad that's all I can think

2209

01:33:00,960 --> 01:32:58,720

and I'm so happy and it's so beautiful

2210

01:33:03,930 --> 01:33:00,970

and they told me all kinds of things I

2211

01:33:06,360 --> 01:33:03,940

don't remember any of it now and I just

2212

01:33:08,880 --> 01:33:06,370

like oh this is so great I'm dead I'm so

2213

01:33:12,090 --> 01:33:08,890

happy you know and the next thing I know

2214

01:33:14,730 --> 01:33:12,100

as I hear these words in my head again

2215

01:33:17,190 --> 01:33:14,740

for like the 50th time in my life you've

2216

01:33:20,790 --> 01:33:17,200

got work to do and then I'm slammed back

2217

01:33:22,680 --> 01:33:20,800

into my body okay and I wake up and the

2218

01:33:25,020 --> 01:33:22,690

only thing I can equate that to is I

2219

01:33:26,550 --> 01:33:25,030

think there was an angel standing by the

2220

01:33:29,730 --> 01:33:26,560

side of the bed and when I say angel

2221

01:33:32,580 --> 01:33:29,740

folks I mean a ninth dimensional alien

2222

01:33:34,590 --> 01:33:32,590

you know because that's what angels are

2223

01:33:36,300 --> 01:33:34,600

people don't get that and I mean this is

2224

01:33:38,130 --> 01:33:36,310

my gonna be my first book finally

2225

01:33:41,270 --> 01:33:38,140

decided which book to write first

2226

01:33:46,230 --> 01:33:41,280

nice it's called anus or aliens - yeah

2227

01:33:47,850 --> 01:33:46,240

that's cool yes Calla be an angel is

2228

01:33:50,850 --> 01:33:47,860

just like you know it's a very high

2229

01:33:52,620 --> 01:33:50,860

dimensional vibrating alien you know and

2230

01:33:54,390 --> 01:33:52,630

you just don't see it like you see a

2231

01:33:57,030 --> 01:33:54,400

grey or a reptilian or what have you

2232

01:33:59,190 --> 01:33:57,040

it's just a giant ball of light then a

2233

01:34:01,410 --> 01:33:59,200

and sometimes they'll have arms and legs

2234

01:34:03,630 --> 01:34:01,420

you know kind of coming out of them but

2235

01:34:05,220 --> 01:34:03,640

anyhow and there's been a lot of people

2236

01:34:06,840 --> 01:34:05,230

that have seen them I mean Barbra lambs

2237

01:34:09,300 --> 01:34:06,850

got a great story about seeing them

2238

01:34:13,560 --> 01:34:09,310

dance in a circle in in Wiltshire

2239

01:34:16,890 --> 01:34:13,570

England oh yeah they came down on a beam

2240

01:34:18,900 --> 01:34:16,900

of light they came in they separated

2241

01:34:21,450 --> 01:34:18,910

into three balls of light then they got

2242

01:34:23,730 --> 01:34:21,460

forms of feet and arms kind of in a head

2243

01:34:26,010 --> 01:34:23,740

and they danced around in a circle

2244

01:34:29,420 --> 01:34:26,020

created a crop circle and then zoomed

2245

01:34:32,850 --> 01:34:29,430

off and left whoa cool that's green I

2246

01:34:34,260 --> 01:34:32,860

know I was like oh my god any hi and she

2247

01:34:35,910 --> 01:34:34,270

wasn't the only one that saw it there

2248

01:34:37,890 --> 01:34:35,920

were witnesses to that one so that one's

2249

01:34:45,230 --> 01:34:37,900

really an amazing story hey yeah

2250

01:34:50,520 --> 01:34:48,030

think I know I'm back in my body and I'm

2251

01:34:53,730 --> 01:34:50,530

in pain this is the first time I had

2252

01:34:54,180 --> 01:34:53,740

pain associated with getting back in my

2253

01:34:57,270 --> 01:34:54,190

body

2254

01:34:59,340 --> 01:34:57,280

no and I think you can't really died I

2255

01:35:02,550 --> 01:34:59,350

really do I think I'm able II died for

2256

01:35:06,120 --> 01:35:02,560

maybe 30 seconds or 10 seconds who knows

2257

01:35:09,090 --> 01:35:06,130

but getting back into my body this time

2258

01:35:11,129 --> 01:35:09,100

hurt it was like everything hurt for

2259

01:35:13,709 --> 01:35:11,139

about five minutes like it was like

2260

01:35:15,750 --> 01:35:13,719

every nerve was on fire I can't even

2261

01:35:20,160 --> 01:35:15,760

describe it to people I never felt

2262

01:35:22,080 --> 01:35:20,170

anything could get sense and I was

2263

01:35:25,950 --> 01:35:22,090

pretty upset that I was back in my body

2264

01:35:27,810 --> 01:35:25,960

and I was mad as hell and then after the

2265

01:35:31,290 --> 01:35:27,820

pain went away after about five ten

2266

01:35:34,140 --> 01:35:31,300

minutes I felt heavy so heavy that I

2267

01:35:35,610 --> 01:35:34,150

could barely lift my leg and I've had

2268

01:35:37,470 --> 01:35:35,620

other people tell me now they've

2269

01:35:38,850 --> 01:35:37,480

experienced that too and they've gotten

2270

01:35:40,800 --> 01:35:38,860

back into their body after an

2271

01:35:43,800 --> 01:35:40,810

out-of-body experience uh-huh where

2272

01:35:46,530 --> 01:35:43,810

feels so heavy because you've just now

2273

01:35:48,360 --> 01:35:46,540

been light as a feather so you know this

2274

01:35:52,649 --> 01:35:48,370

is like a whole your back into this

2275

01:35:54,510 --> 01:35:52,659

heavy thing you know time you know as

2276

01:35:56,160 --> 01:35:54,520

you guys know I'm a big girl now but at

2277

01:36:00,720 --> 01:35:56,170

the time I was a hundred and ten pound

2278

01:36:03,120 --> 01:36:00,730

professional dancer so the problem was

2279

01:36:06,510 --> 01:36:03,130

at 110 pounds I felt like I was 500

2280

01:36:09,660 --> 01:36:06,520

pounds Wow yeah yeah it took me about a

2281

01:36:11,939 --> 01:36:09,670

day to get to the point where I could

2282

01:36:13,680 --> 01:36:11,949

dance again because I felt so heavy but

2283

01:36:16,590 --> 01:36:13,690

while this is all happening here's the

2284

01:36:18,629 --> 01:36:16,600

interesting part my husband who never

2285

01:36:21,629 --> 01:36:18,639

comes home before 1 or 2 o'clock in the

2286

01:36:25,410 --> 01:36:21,639

morning ever because he works like 69

2287

01:36:27,510 --> 01:36:25,420

hours a week but it's in the morning and

2288

01:36:31,709 --> 01:36:27,520

come home at like 2:00 in the morning ok

2289

01:36:33,720 --> 01:36:31,719

or midnight usually and this is like 8

2290

01:36:35,490 --> 01:36:33,730

or 9 o'clock I went to bed early that

2291

01:36:37,890 --> 01:36:35,500

night I think I was in bed at 9:30

2292

01:36:40,560 --> 01:36:37,900

because I was really tired and I didn't

2293

01:36:42,030 --> 01:36:40,570

feel good and that I read do remember

2294

01:36:44,040 --> 01:36:42,040

because I thought you know it's weird

2295

01:36:45,540 --> 01:36:44,050

maybe I did die because maybe something

2296

01:36:47,189 --> 01:36:45,550

happened maybe had a stroke and we had a

2297

01:36:49,169 --> 01:36:47,199

heart attack I don't know yeah there's

2298

01:36:53,610 --> 01:36:49,179

something weird I mean I just don't know

2299

01:36:56,310 --> 01:36:53,620

it right yeah and so I went to bed early

2300

01:36:58,080 --> 01:36:56,320

and he said he had a weird thing

2301  
01:37:01,979 --> 01:36:58,090  
happened he was sitting at the bench he

2302  
01:37:03,720 --> 01:37:01,989  
was sadr Enoch a circuit board and he

2303  
01:37:05,550 --> 01:37:03,730  
heard a voice in his head said you've

2304  
01:37:08,459 --> 01:37:05,560  
got to go home now

2305  
01:37:10,620 --> 01:37:08,469  
Wow she was like I because I've never

2306  
01:37:13,320 --> 01:37:10,630  
heard anything like that before since

2307  
01:37:16,729 --> 01:37:13,330  
but now I find out much years later you

2308  
01:37:19,680 --> 01:37:16,739  
guys he was a major contact ee whoa

2309  
01:37:22,980 --> 01:37:19,690  
really yeah

2310  
01:37:24,990 --> 01:37:22,990  
long after sister and I kept being

2311  
01:37:27,450 --> 01:37:25,000  
friends and it's slowly over the years I

2312  
01:37:29,130 --> 01:37:27,460  
found out they had missing time as kids

2313  
01:37:31,560 --> 01:37:29,140

together with their parents

2314

01:37:34,070 --> 01:37:31,570

he had a big she had a baby they got

2315

01:37:38,520 --> 01:37:34,080

missing went missing I mean yeah just

2316

01:37:41,160 --> 01:37:38,530

trust me this will fit but contact bees

2317

01:37:43,320 --> 01:37:41,170

right so he's getting this voice in his

2318

01:37:45,090 --> 01:37:43,330

head and he's in total denial about all

2319

01:37:47,190 --> 01:37:45,100

of it right but he gets this place in

2320

01:37:49,950 --> 01:37:47,200

his head and it says go home right now

2321

01:37:51,660 --> 01:37:49,960

go home right now so he does he's tells

2322

01:37:53,790 --> 01:37:51,670

his boss I I don't feel good I got to

2323

01:37:56,190 --> 01:37:53,800

get home in the bus okay fine he leaves

2324

01:37:59,490 --> 01:37:56,200

he comes home to find me sitting there

2325

01:38:03,900 --> 01:37:59,500

on the edge of the bed trying to down JB

2326

01:38:06,140 --> 01:38:03,910

I hate JB by the way yep what it is is

2327

01:38:09,450 --> 01:38:06,150

horrible stuff I'm trying to down out

2328

01:38:10,920 --> 01:38:09,460

sleeping pills with JB so I can die and

2329

01:38:15,510 --> 01:38:10,930

go back to that place I love him like

2330

01:38:17,370 --> 01:38:15,520

dude yes and this was the only time in

2331

01:38:19,620 --> 01:38:17,380

our whole marriage the guy ever came

2332

01:38:23,850 --> 01:38:19,630

home early is to find me sitting there

2333

01:38:25,680 --> 01:38:23,860

trying to kill myself no I'm just

2334

01:38:27,900 --> 01:38:25,690

coincidence I mean that's such a

2335

01:38:30,420 --> 01:38:27,910

profound experience like I I can

2336

01:38:34,140 --> 01:38:30,430

definitely sympathize like Wow if you go

2337

01:38:37,860 --> 01:38:34,150

from basically heaven to back to reality

2338

01:38:40,530 --> 01:38:37,870

it's guys I can't tell you you know I I

2339

01:38:42,540 --> 01:38:40,540

sit here to this day going that is the

2340

01:38:44,910 --> 01:38:42,550

only thing that has kept me going is

2341

01:38:48,090 --> 01:38:44,920

knowing that when I die I get to go

2342

01:38:50,940 --> 01:38:48,100

there I know that yeah I absolutely know

2343

01:38:53,940 --> 01:38:50,950

I've been there so and that probably is

2344

01:38:56,220 --> 01:38:53,950

the other reason I have no fear you know

2345

01:38:57,660 --> 01:38:56,230

I do have fear I got to say it I when I

2346

01:39:00,390 --> 01:38:57,670

say I have no fear I have no fear of

2347

01:39:02,640 --> 01:39:00,400

death you know and right and one of the

2348

01:39:04,460 --> 01:39:02,650

most amazing things that's ever happened

2349

01:39:07,250 --> 01:39:04,470

to me how much time do we have left

2350

01:39:09,570 --> 01:39:07,260

however what you won you just keep going

2351

01:39:11,190 --> 01:39:09,580

the most amazing things that ever

2352

01:39:13,290 --> 01:39:11,200

happened to me was after I did the

2353

01:39:16,530 --> 01:39:13,300

super-soldier mind control conferences

2354

01:39:18,390 --> 01:39:16,540

in 12 13 and 14 I was having a lot of

2355

01:39:21,660 --> 01:39:18,400

problems with people in the community

2356

01:39:23,880 --> 01:39:21,670

there were you got to remember people in

2357

01:39:26,340 --> 01:39:23,890

that part of the community aren't quite

2358

01:39:29,610 --> 01:39:26,350

that stable and I didn't realize it at

2359

01:39:32,370 --> 01:39:29,620

the time when I was what I was doing I

2360

01:39:33,270 --> 01:39:32,380

was bringing to the surface for people

2361

01:39:35,520 --> 01:39:33,280

to exam

2362

01:39:37,740 --> 01:39:35,530

is these people who think they have been

2363

01:39:41,070 --> 01:39:37,750

used in the secret space program as

2364

01:39:43,650 --> 01:39:41,080

super soldiers in other dimensions

2365

01:39:45,390 --> 01:39:43,660

you know if it I'm not tuning my horn

2366

01:39:47,520 --> 01:39:45,400

here folks I'm just telling you if I

2367

01:39:50,340 --> 01:39:47,530

hadn't put on all those conferences I

2368

01:39:52,140 --> 01:39:50,350

would never about any of these people

2369

01:39:54,420 --> 01:39:52,150

you know definian

2370

01:39:56,850 --> 01:39:54,430

was out on the scene and he was one of

2371

01:39:58,290 --> 01:39:56,860

the few and only out there talking about

2372

01:40:00,780 --> 01:39:58,300

this kind of stuff and there were a

2373

01:40:03,450 --> 01:40:00,790

couple others but they would never have

2374

01:40:06,210 --> 01:40:03,460

gotten the variety they did had I not

2375

01:40:08,760 --> 01:40:06,220

done all these conferences because the

2376

01:40:13,740 --> 01:40:08,770

cut what existed is they got people in

2377

01:40:15,930 --> 01:40:13,750

the media industry radio you interested

2378

01:40:17,670 --> 01:40:15,940

in the subject and I actually know there

2379

01:40:20,370 --> 01:40:17,680

were three or four people each

2380

01:40:26,040 --> 01:40:20,380

conference from television shows well

2381

01:40:28,380 --> 01:40:26,050

there ya know that it it spurred on this

2382

01:40:30,630 --> 01:40:28,390

type of awareness of that kind of stuff

2383

01:40:32,070 --> 01:40:30,640

now whether these people are crazy and

2384

01:40:34,350 --> 01:40:32,080

whether they're actually doing what they

2385

01:40:37,140 --> 01:40:34,360

say they're doing or whatever not my

2386

01:40:40,050 --> 01:40:37,150

issue my issue was and I know I knew it

2387

01:40:42,030 --> 01:40:40,060

at the time was to get out there and get

2388

01:40:45,930 --> 01:40:42,040

people to understand that this goes on

2389

01:40:48,090 --> 01:40:45,940

okay right well whether it's only for

2390

01:40:50,040 --> 01:40:48,100

them or it's it's only real and their

2391

01:40:52,110 --> 01:40:50,050

reality you know I don't know but I

2392

01:40:55,230 --> 01:40:52,120

think there's a lot more to it than we

2393

01:40:57,210 --> 01:40:55,240

know about right it's just my so that

2394

01:40:59,970 --> 01:40:57,220

this was the secret space program kind

2395

01:41:02,880 --> 01:40:59,980

of way before you know Corey Corey Goode

2396

01:41:05,640 --> 01:41:02,890

came out with that exactly yeah I was

2397

01:41:08,970 --> 01:41:05,650

doing I wanted people to know that there

2398

01:41:12,920 --> 01:41:08,980

were other dimensional lives that I

2399

01:41:16,620 --> 01:41:12,930

thought the aliens or the government or

2400

01:41:19,110 --> 01:41:16,630

whatever was propelling people into

2401  
01:41:20,910 --> 01:41:19,120  
without their knowledge now whether it's

2402  
01:41:22,950 --> 01:41:20,920  
Johnny and back you don't know whether

2403  
01:41:25,500 --> 01:41:22,960  
they're just using hypnotic drugs to

2404  
01:41:27,240 --> 01:41:25,510  
make them do things that they would not

2405  
01:41:29,670 --> 01:41:27,250  
normally do while they're serving in the

2406  
01:41:31,530 --> 01:41:29,680  
military I don't know you guys I don't

2407  
01:41:33,240 --> 01:41:31,540  
know because I have heard you won't

2408  
01:41:35,670 --> 01:41:33,250  
believe the things I have heard in my

2409  
01:41:38,250 --> 01:41:35,680  
enduring just those four or five years I

2410  
01:41:41,100 --> 01:41:38,260  
was involved in that heavy yeah and also

2411  
01:41:44,220 --> 01:41:41,110  
brought in targeted individuals because

2412  
01:41:46,410 --> 01:41:44,230  
at that time mind-control targeted

2413  
01:41:46,980 --> 01:41:46,420

individuals and super soldiers were all

2414

01:41:54,780 --> 01:41:46,990

in

2415

01:41:56,880 --> 01:41:54,790

had just left the military and he had

2416

01:41:59,790 --> 01:41:56,890

six months of missing time I'm thinking

2417

01:42:01,080 --> 01:41:59,800

now wait why are they targeting this

2418

01:42:03,120 --> 01:42:01,090

poor guy well it's because they're

2419

01:42:04,590 --> 01:42:03,130

trying to shut him up from ever exposing

2420

01:42:06,210 --> 01:42:04,600

what they did to him in the military

2421

01:42:08,880 --> 01:42:06,220

that he doesn't even know about yeah

2422

01:42:10,740 --> 01:42:08,890

yeah yeah Melinda has like this huge

2423

01:42:13,170 --> 01:42:10,750

list of people that she thinks that

2424

01:42:14,970 --> 01:42:13,180

that's that's happened to and I was

2425

01:42:17,430 --> 01:42:14,980

looking through that list and it's

2426

01:42:19,710 --> 01:42:17,440

insane like one guy was gone for like

2427

01:42:25,050 --> 01:42:19,720

two years or he had like two years worth

2428

01:42:25,590 --> 01:42:25,060

of missing time there that's it that's

2429

01:42:29,520 --> 01:42:25,600

who it was

2430

01:42:31,650 --> 01:42:29,530

yeah and the guy I mean literally three

2431

01:42:33,570 --> 01:42:31,660

years he goes off and he signs this

2432

01:42:36,180 --> 01:42:33,580

document in the military for a special

2433

01:42:38,070 --> 01:42:36,190

program walks out the door that's the

2434

01:42:40,260 --> 01:42:38,080

last thing he remembers three years

2435

01:42:44,400 --> 01:42:40,270

later he wakes up washing dishes at his

2436

01:42:46,770 --> 01:42:44,410

parents house damn that's insane

2437

01:42:49,080 --> 01:42:46,780

how many there's people who have these

2438

01:42:51,420 --> 01:42:49,090

stories and there's there seems to be

2439

01:42:54,720 --> 01:42:51,430

quite a few of them you know at what

2440

01:42:56,970 --> 01:42:54,730

point do you say okay all of these

2441

01:43:01,710 --> 01:42:56,980

people are making it up you know that's

2442

01:43:03,300 --> 01:43:01,720

right that's why in 2010 I thought you

2443

01:43:05,070 --> 01:43:03,310

know what something's got to be done

2444

01:43:08,310 --> 01:43:05,080

about this cuz no one's really talking

2445

01:43:10,860 --> 01:43:08,320

about it and it took me until 2012 to

2446

01:43:13,290 --> 01:43:10,870

actually put on the first conference but

2447

01:43:17,220 --> 01:43:13,300

if this right after my experience in

2448

01:43:19,170 --> 01:43:17,230

2009 where I almost died and I and I

2449

01:43:20,910 --> 01:43:19,180

finally figured out it took me five to

2450

01:43:24,240 --> 01:43:20,920

six years to really come to grips with

2451

01:43:27,780 --> 01:43:24,250

it that I had been poisoned that I that

2452

01:43:31,610 --> 01:43:27,790

I was deliberately trying to be killed

2453

01:43:35,790 --> 01:43:31,620

whoa and that's part of it too because

2454

01:43:38,070 --> 01:43:35,800

they know and this is what my CIA but he

2455

01:43:40,350 --> 01:43:38,080

told me after many years of me didn't in

2456

01:43:42,900 --> 01:43:40,360

denial about what happened to me knowing

2457

01:43:46,470 --> 01:43:42,910

full-well deep down inside something was

2458

01:43:48,780 --> 01:43:46,480

very wrong about my illness yeah hey he

2459

01:43:51,120 --> 01:43:48,790

said to me on the phone after I had

2460

01:43:53,280 --> 01:43:51,130

talked about my illness every told you

2461

01:43:54,810 --> 01:43:53,290

guys what happened to me no you haven't

2462

01:43:56,430 --> 01:43:54,820

said it you haven't said anything I

2463

01:43:57,710 --> 01:43:56,440

think on the last podcast you were gonna

2464

01:44:00,150 --> 01:43:57,720

get into it

2465

01:44:00,900 --> 01:44:00,160

okay I should tell you guys about it

2466

01:44:03,390 --> 01:44:00,910

because it

2467

01:44:04,800 --> 01:44:03,400

it's not in it's not phenomenal it's

2468

01:44:08,430 --> 01:44:04,810

just important okay

2469

01:44:10,590 --> 01:44:08,440

yeah yours happens it's 2009 it's the

2470

01:44:13,050 --> 01:44:10,600

end of July the last couple days of July

2471

01:44:16,260 --> 01:44:13,060

we get a hot spell in Marin County and

2472

01:44:18,030 --> 01:44:16,270

I'm going into my bedroom to turn on the

2473

01:44:19,410 --> 01:44:18,040

air-conditioner in the bedroom and it's

2474

01:44:22,140 --> 01:44:19,420

the first time I've turned it on all

2475

01:44:24,270 --> 01:44:22,150

year and my first thought was as I

2476

01:44:25,890 --> 01:44:24,280

grabbed the remote was I shouldn't be in

2477

01:44:28,410 --> 01:44:25,900

here breathing this air because it's

2478

01:44:29,730 --> 01:44:28,420

going to be dusty okay I'm thinking that

2479

01:44:33,380 --> 01:44:29,740

I gotta get out of the room so I'm

2480

01:44:35,610 --> 01:44:33,390

thinking hold your breath and then

2481

01:44:37,470 --> 01:44:35,620

breath like an idiot

2482

01:44:42,930 --> 01:44:37,480

I turn it on and I take a deep breath

2483

01:44:45,840 --> 01:44:42,940

accident hits the back of my throat and

2484

01:44:47,520 --> 01:44:45,850

it feels like a bug is hit the back of

2485

01:44:49,440 --> 01:44:47,530

my throat that's all we can't describe

2486

01:44:51,090 --> 01:44:49,450

it and I can't happen to try to swallow

2487

01:44:54,770 --> 01:44:51,100

to swallow to get rid of it I kept it

2488

01:44:57,750 --> 01:44:54,780

going it's a bag and I'm running around

2489

01:45:00,840 --> 01:44:57,760

acting all weird and about five minutes

2490

01:45:04,770 --> 01:45:00,850

later the sensation is gone and I forget

2491

01:45:07,710 --> 01:45:04,780

about it okay within 48 hours I'm laying

2492

01:45:09,690 --> 01:45:07,720

in bed I wake up and I am sick as a dog

2493

01:45:11,190 --> 01:45:09,700

that's all I can think is oh my god I'm

2494

01:45:13,920 --> 01:45:11,200

sick as a dog you know this was a

2495

01:45:16,980 --> 01:45:13,930

Wednesday it's now Friday I've got a

2496

01:45:19,350 --> 01:45:16,990

fever I got chills I'm like oh my god I

2497

01:45:21,780 --> 01:45:19,360

don't feel good I thought well there's

2498

01:45:25,050 --> 01:45:21,790

the h1n1 going around though that was a

2499

01:45:27,120 --> 01:45:25,060

summer it was very bad and I thought I

2500

01:45:28,740 --> 01:45:27,130

better get to the hospital so I did I

2501

01:45:31,410 --> 01:45:28,750

went I shouldn't go to the hospital I

2502

01:45:33,690 --> 01:45:31,420

went to a clinic and the clinic said oh

2503

01:45:36,420 --> 01:45:33,700

you've got the flu but it doesn't look

2504

01:45:38,310 --> 01:45:36,430

like it's h1n1 if you had h1n1 you'd be

2505

01:45:39,750 --> 01:45:38,320

a lot sicker and this would be going on

2506

01:45:42,000 --> 01:45:39,760

and blah blah blah just go home and take

2507

01:45:44,760 --> 01:45:42,010

care of yourself you'll be fine so I go

2508

01:45:46,830 --> 01:45:44,770

home now Monday rolls around and I am

2509

01:45:50,190 --> 01:45:46,840

sicker than the dog and now my fevers up

2510

01:45:52,400 --> 01:45:50,200

to 103 and I'm starting to have weird

2511

01:45:56,820 --> 01:45:52,410

wheezing and I'm just not feeling good

2512

01:45:59,730 --> 01:45:56,830

so I go to the ER and the ER says oh

2513

01:46:03,090 --> 01:45:59,740

you're fine you don't have h1n1 blah

2514

01:46:06,480 --> 01:46:03,100

blah go home any words come back okay so

2515

01:46:09,270 --> 01:46:06,490

now it's Wednesday it's now the first

2516

01:46:11,520 --> 01:46:09,280

week of August it's Wednesday and I'm

2517

01:46:13,200 --> 01:46:11,530

not feeling good I wake up and I can

2518

01:46:14,160 --> 01:46:13,210

barely tell where I'm at anymore I've

2519

01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:14,170

got now 100

2520

01:46:18,660 --> 01:46:16,000

three and a half undred for temperature

2521

01:46:20,340 --> 01:46:18,670

going on all the time and now my lungs

2522

01:46:22,200 --> 01:46:20,350

are starting to hurt and I heard

2523

01:46:25,890 --> 01:46:22,210

everywhere in my body and I can barely

2524

01:46:28,590 --> 01:46:25,900

walk and my roommate now takes the ER

2525

01:46:30,450 --> 01:46:28,600

again they take an x-ray and they said

2526

01:46:32,700 --> 01:46:30,460

oh you've got the beginnings of very

2527

01:46:35,400 --> 01:46:32,710

slight beginnings of pneumonia you

2528

01:46:37,530 --> 01:46:35,410

probably have h1n1 but we can't be for

2529

01:46:40,650 --> 01:46:37,540

sure unless we take all kinds of samples

2530

01:46:41,790 --> 01:46:40,660

but we're not gonna it's probably nothin

2531

01:46:45,030 --> 01:46:41,800

you're probably just getting pneumonia

2532

01:46:48,150 --> 01:46:45,040

and here you go take these pills so I

2533

01:46:49,890 --> 01:46:48,160

take a bunch of antibiotics and they

2534

01:46:51,720 --> 01:46:49,900

give me one there I take another one

2535

01:46:54,419 --> 01:46:51,730

when I get home blah blah blah bite well

2536

01:46:57,180 --> 01:46:54,429

now it's Wednesday now it's Friday the

2537

01:47:00,990 --> 01:46:57,190

antibiotics have done nothing absolutely

2538

01:47:03,900 --> 01:47:01,000

nothing and I did this but I'm told that

2539

01:47:06,900 --> 01:47:03,910

my roommate finds me on the floor by my

2540

01:47:12,120 --> 01:47:06,910

bed and I'm telling him to get the geese

2541

01:47:13,740 --> 01:47:12,130

to stop flying out of my chest and yeah

2542

01:47:15,570 --> 01:47:13,750

I was hallucinating I was so loosen

2543

01:47:21,120 --> 01:47:15,580

ating geese flying out of my chest it

2544

01:47:23,970 --> 01:47:21,130

was really cool actually I got my belly

2545

01:47:26,070 --> 01:47:23,980

it was really neat yeah and then I kept

2546

01:47:27,959 --> 01:47:26,080

telling him tell the baby next door to

2547

01:47:29,820 --> 01:47:27,969

stop crying well I kept thinking there

2548

01:47:31,979 --> 01:47:29,830

is a baby next door and there's no baby

2549

01:47:34,380 --> 01:47:31,989

there's no house right that's like I'm

2550

01:47:36,959 --> 01:47:34,390

hearing a baby it turns out what I was

2551

01:47:40,770 --> 01:47:36,969

actually hearing was all the sounds in

2552

01:47:42,060 --> 01:47:40,780

my lungs oh my yeah because you can hear

2553

01:47:43,590 --> 01:47:42,070

you know they get really loud in your

2554

01:47:46,140 --> 01:47:43,600

head when it's your lungs are all

2555

01:47:47,520 --> 01:47:46,150

falling junk I didn't know that anyhow

2556

01:47:49,050 --> 01:47:47,530

so that's what I was hearing but

2557

01:47:52,380 --> 01:47:49,060

apparently I didn't know what I was so

2558

01:47:53,820 --> 01:47:52,390

stoned on you know having a very high

2559

01:47:56,580 --> 01:47:53,830

fever that I didn't realize what was

2560

01:47:59,370 --> 01:47:56,590

going on and so he gets in the car and

2561

01:48:01,439 --> 01:47:59,380

he says I pulled up to the ER and there

2562

01:48:03,750 --> 01:48:01,449

was a Bay where they could see out the

2563

01:48:05,970 --> 01:48:03,760

windows to the cars pulling up and he

2564

01:48:08,939 --> 01:48:05,980

said I saw the doctor that worked on you

2565

01:48:11,700 --> 01:48:08,949

Wednesday and he took one look at you in

2566

01:48:13,260 --> 01:48:11,710

the car and he he dropped what he was

2567

01:48:16,650 --> 01:48:13,270

doing with the patient almost

2568

01:48:19,800 --> 01:48:16,660

immediately and almost sprinted to the

2569

01:48:22,650 --> 01:48:19,810

the nurse grabbed a gurney and was out

2570

01:48:24,810 --> 01:48:22,660

and out by the car within a minute he

2571

01:48:27,740 --> 01:48:24,820

goes within a minute or less in 40

2572

01:48:30,530 --> 01:48:27,750

seconds that service he says he knew you

2573

01:48:32,420 --> 01:48:30,540

dying and he says I and he said that to

2574

01:48:34,760 --> 01:48:32,430

me because I think she's dying and he

2575

01:48:37,550 --> 01:48:34,770

said oh my roommate didn't know how bad

2576

01:48:38,960 --> 01:48:37,560

it was and so they got me on they

2577

01:48:40,970 --> 01:48:38,970

actually put me in a wheelchair because

2578

01:48:43,550 --> 01:48:40,980

I couldn't get up on the gurney and I'm

2579

01:48:46,100 --> 01:48:43,560

too big to be you know lifting up on it

2580

01:48:48,110 --> 01:48:46,110

so they put me in a wheelchair they got

2581

01:48:49,760 --> 01:48:48,120

me into the room then I kind of help

2582

01:48:52,480 --> 01:48:49,770

them get me up onto the bed I do

2583

01:48:58,460 --> 01:48:52,490

remember that and the next thing I know

2584

01:49:00,920 --> 01:48:58,470

he says do you remember he slams me down

2585

01:49:02,900 --> 01:49:00,930

on the bed he pushes on my chest and

2586

01:49:05,180 --> 01:49:02,910

just pushes me flat on the bed he says

2587

01:49:07,220 --> 01:49:05,190

turn your head to the left I do and he

2588

01:49:09,350 --> 01:49:07,230

goes this is gonna hurt and I'm like huh

2589

01:49:11,570 --> 01:49:09,360

before I could even realize what's going

2590

01:49:12,890 --> 01:49:11,580

on and this is kind of gross folks Oh

2591

01:49:16,550 --> 01:49:12,900

close your ears if you don't want to

2592

01:49:18,980 --> 01:49:16,560

hear it but they they take a scalpel and

2593

01:49:22,340 --> 01:49:18,990

they cut into my jugular vein and they

2594

01:49:28,310 --> 01:49:22,350

put like an 8-inch pipe down into my

2595

01:49:31,100 --> 01:49:28,320

heart and they have they stitched it in

2596

01:49:34,360 --> 01:49:31,110

they put what they call a port on it and

2597

01:49:38,660 --> 01:49:34,370

what it does is it you know ports out

2598

01:49:40,820 --> 01:49:38,670

three it had three nozzles out so and

2599

01:49:43,280 --> 01:49:40,830

then they hooked up three bags of three

2600

01:49:45,860 --> 01:49:43,290

different antibiotics and these three

2601  
01:49:47,720 --> 01:49:45,870  
nurses I swear to god are standing by

2602  
01:49:50,000 --> 01:49:47,730  
the bed holding these bags trying to

2603  
01:49:50,480 --> 01:49:50,010  
pump all this into me as fast as they

2604  
01:49:53,450 --> 01:49:50,490  
could

2605  
01:49:55,070 --> 01:49:53,460  
Wow the reason is because they don't

2606  
01:49:57,140 --> 01:49:55,080  
know which one's gonna work because

2607  
01:50:01,400 --> 01:49:57,150  
obviously the pills did not work at all

2608  
01:50:04,280 --> 01:50:01,410  
yeah so what to do now and my blood

2609  
01:50:06,860 --> 01:50:04,290  
oxygen was down to like two two or three

2610  
01:50:09,320 --> 01:50:06,870  
if you're dead at one yeah though I'm

2611  
01:50:11,810 --> 01:50:09,330  
like that's not good so yeah so they're

2612  
01:50:14,150 --> 01:50:11,820  
doing they can to get my heart to pump

2613  
01:50:17,990 --> 01:50:14,160

these antibiotics in to kill whatever is

2614

01:50:21,260 --> 01:50:18,000

in me that's killing me so the next

2615

01:50:24,530 --> 01:50:21,270

remember is I'm in the elevator on a

2616

01:50:26,810 --> 01:50:24,540

gurney stretched out looking at the

2617

01:50:29,120 --> 01:50:26,820

doors that are opening to the ICU I

2618

01:50:31,400 --> 01:50:29,130

don't know it's the ICU at the time all

2619

01:50:33,470 --> 01:50:31,410

I know is there's nurses all around me

2620

01:50:36,140 --> 01:50:33,480

and they're pushing this thing and I'm

2621

01:50:38,420 --> 01:50:36,150

in it so the doors open and it's like

2622

01:50:41,149 --> 01:50:38,430

you know I swear to God it was just like

2623

01:50:43,430 --> 01:50:41,159

a movie I saw the sky

2624

01:50:48,100 --> 01:50:43,440

standing at the door and it was Jerry

2625

01:50:51,979 --> 01:50:48,110

Garcia and I'm like oh my god I see nice

2626

01:50:58,040 --> 01:50:51,989

URI am i dead and he goes well not quite

2627

01:51:01,399 --> 01:50:58,050

yet I said oh I'm in hell then yes I go

2628

01:51:05,840 --> 01:51:01,409

play guitar he goes no not purgatory and

2629

01:51:08,149 --> 01:51:05,850

the nurses are all laughing you know

2630

01:51:13,370 --> 01:51:08,159

he's in a nurse's outfit right but it's

2631

01:51:15,860 --> 01:51:13,380

Jerry Garcia I swear to god he rolls it

2632

01:51:17,510 --> 01:51:15,870

out and the nurse just go back down the

2633

01:51:19,490 --> 01:51:17,520

elevator and there I am with Jerry

2634

01:51:25,640 --> 01:51:19,500

Garcia rolling me through the halls in

2635

01:51:28,100 --> 01:51:25,650

the ICU what's it like I go this isn't

2636

01:51:30,140 --> 01:51:28,110

where I was before and he's like

2637

01:51:34,330 --> 01:51:30,150

laughing I'm like why are you laughing

2638

01:51:42,310 --> 01:51:34,340

he goes because I'm not Jerry Garcia

2639

01:51:50,000 --> 01:51:46,660

swear to god this guy looks just like

2640

01:51:53,209 --> 01:51:50,010

art time job as a Jerry Garcia

2641

01:51:56,120 --> 01:51:53,219

impersonator and he is a full-time ICU

2642

01:52:02,120 --> 01:51:56,130

nurse he say we're living already

2643

01:52:04,910 --> 01:52:02,130

vitamin C and cocaine let's go in the

2644

01:52:06,800 --> 01:52:04,920

county hospital and Jerry Garcia is

2645

01:52:10,459 --> 01:52:06,810

there it all made sense to me

2646

01:52:13,970 --> 01:52:10,469

oh my god I gotta say if I'm ever dying

2647

01:52:24,410 --> 01:52:13,980

I hope Jerry Garcia is they're willing

2648

01:52:26,810 --> 01:52:24,420

me around before I go I tell ya I was in

2649

01:52:28,850 --> 01:52:26,820

so much pain and I was so out of it and

2650

01:52:30,560 --> 01:52:28,860

I started laughing and I couldn't

2651  
01:52:32,919 --> 01:52:30,570  
believe I was actually dying and

2652  
01:52:37,040 --> 01:52:32,929  
laughing at the same time it was this

2653  
01:52:39,919 --> 01:52:37,050  
dilation I think I thought that to

2654  
01:52:46,370 --> 01:52:39,929  
myself later I thought I died there in

2655  
01:52:48,260 --> 01:52:46,380  
the ICU over Jerry easily and then he

2656  
01:52:50,300 --> 01:52:48,270  
says to me before he leaves the room he

2657  
01:52:53,090 --> 01:52:50,310  
goes do you want a priest or anybody to

2658  
01:52:55,850 --> 01:52:53,100  
come see you now now I'm scared yeah

2659  
01:52:59,210 --> 01:52:55,860  
like is he asking me if I need a priest

2660  
01:53:00,860 --> 01:52:59,220  
yeah that's not good his first words

2661  
01:53:02,810 --> 01:53:00,870  
were what faith are you and I said well

2662  
01:53:05,300 --> 01:53:02,820  
I used to be Catholic and he goes well

2663  
01:53:12,020 --> 01:53:05,310

do you want a priest I said I don't know

2664

01:53:14,630 --> 01:53:12,030

do I need what that I found out much

2665

01:53:18,830 --> 01:53:14,640

later that they thought I was not gonna

2666

01:53:22,610 --> 01:53:18,840

make it through the night they did they

2667

01:53:24,470 --> 01:53:22,620

say the unitarian woman she was a person

2668

01:53:26,360 --> 01:53:24,480

at the hospital at that time and she

2669

01:53:29,240 --> 01:53:26,370

came in to see me and asked me how I was

2670

01:53:31,340 --> 01:53:29,250

doing and if I felt you know like if

2671

01:53:34,700 --> 01:53:31,350

something happened who would I contact

2672

01:53:36,710 --> 01:53:34,710

and if I needed anything and I just said

2673

01:53:38,690 --> 01:53:36,720

look I said I've been there before I

2674

01:53:40,490 --> 01:53:38,700

know where I'm going I'm gonna be happy

2675

01:53:42,350 --> 01:53:40,500

and she goes oh that's wonderful we have

2676

01:53:44,510 --> 01:53:42,360

a nice little chat for about 10 minutes

2677

01:53:46,550 --> 01:53:44,520

and then she laughed and I thought you

2678

01:53:48,590 --> 01:53:46,560

know well if I died I died if I don't I

2679

01:53:50,750 --> 01:53:48,600

don't so there you go and I just went to

2680

01:53:52,460 --> 01:53:50,760

sleep and then the next thing I knew

2681

01:53:53,420 --> 01:53:52,470

well here's this here's the part that

2682

01:53:55,910 --> 01:53:53,430

really scared me

2683

01:53:58,910 --> 01:53:55,920

is I woke up the next day and I'm still

2684

01:54:00,470 --> 01:53:58,920

sick but not as sick and all these

2685

01:54:02,240 --> 01:54:00,480

people that come in the room

2686

01:54:03,980 --> 01:54:02,250

they're staying six feet away from me

2687

01:54:06,610 --> 01:54:03,990

and they're all wearing a plastic shield

2688

01:54:11,660 --> 01:54:06,620

over themselves in white outfits damn

2689

01:54:14,750 --> 01:54:11,670

that's not good either and I found out

2690

01:54:16,760 --> 01:54:14,760

later again later much later that I had

2691

01:54:19,310 --> 01:54:16,770

triggered a CDC Alert because they

2692

01:54:23,210 --> 01:54:19,320

thought I had some kind of mutant h1n1

2693

01:54:25,460 --> 01:54:23,220

whoa dang No

2694

01:54:27,320 --> 01:54:25,470

so I'm stuck in this place for three

2695

01:54:28,940 --> 01:54:27,330

days they're trying to figure out what

2696

01:54:30,410 --> 01:54:28,950

I've got and they can't figure it out

2697

01:54:32,780 --> 01:54:30,420

and they kept coming in and trying to

2698

01:54:33,650 --> 01:54:32,790

get blood and spit you know I mean God

2699

01:54:35,900 --> 01:54:33,660

it was a nightmare

2700

01:54:38,390 --> 01:54:35,910

I finally by the third day I'm feeling

2701  
01:54:40,700 --> 01:54:38,400  
much better because the antibiotic one

2702  
01:54:42,380 --> 01:54:40,710  
of the antibiotics is working so and

2703  
01:54:44,480 --> 01:54:42,390  
they kind of narrowed it down through a

2704  
01:54:46,970 --> 01:54:44,490  
blood sample which one was working and

2705  
01:54:49,340 --> 01:54:46,980  
they kept me on it and then they put me

2706  
01:54:52,490 --> 01:54:49,350  
in a private room away from everybody

2707  
01:54:54,800 --> 01:54:52,500  
else for two more weeks so I was stuck

2708  
01:54:57,970 --> 01:54:54,810  
in that hospital for 17 days and I gotta

2709  
01:55:00,830 --> 01:54:57,980  
tell you it wasn't fun or pretty but I

2710  
01:55:02,870 --> 01:55:00,840  
didn't let anybody see me and they all

2711  
01:55:05,230 --> 01:55:02,880  
every time someone came in they were 10

2712  
01:55:07,690 --> 01:55:05,240  
feet away from me most of the time

2713  
01:55:10,060 --> 01:55:07,700

by the third by the second week when I

2714

01:55:11,260 --> 01:55:10,070

was getting better the x-ray guy kept he

2715

01:55:13,150 --> 01:55:11,270

would come by the side of the bed and

2716

01:55:19,000 --> 01:55:13,160

take my x-rays and stuff he wasn't too

2717

01:55:20,950 --> 01:55:19,010

freaked out and he never really knew

2718

01:55:23,020 --> 01:55:20,960

what I had and this is I leave the

2719

01:55:25,030 --> 01:55:23,030

hospital going okay so they didn't know

2720

01:55:27,940 --> 01:55:25,040

what I had I probably had h1n1 but you

2721

01:55:31,270 --> 01:55:27,950

know what who cares right so a year now

2722

01:55:34,090 --> 01:55:31,280

year goes by and I'm getting sick again

2723

01:55:35,800 --> 01:55:34,100

and I thought the last thing they told

2724

01:55:39,130 --> 01:55:35,810

me when I left the hospital was if you

2725

01:55:41,620 --> 01:55:39,140

ever get a cold and whatever in the

2726  
01:55:43,930 --> 01:55:41,630  
future you might develop pneumonia right

2727  
01:55:46,300 --> 01:55:43,940  
away so get to the hospital if you feel

2728  
01:55:49,210 --> 01:55:46,310  
funny and I thought okay I'm feeling

2729  
01:55:51,610 --> 01:55:49,220  
kind of funny again a year later I

2730  
01:55:55,060 --> 01:55:51,620  
thought I'm certain to get what I think

2731  
01:55:58,210 --> 01:55:55,070  
was bronchitis at the time and I get to

2732  
01:55:59,740 --> 01:55:58,220  
the ER and you say oh just you know sit

2733  
01:56:02,350 --> 01:55:59,750  
here we'll get someone in see in a

2734  
01:56:06,390 --> 01:56:02,360  
minute and this this doctor comes in now

2735  
01:56:09,370 --> 01:56:06,400  
I've been a frequent flyer at this ER

2736  
01:56:12,190 --> 01:56:09,380  
you all know me you know whatever but

2737  
01:56:15,040 --> 01:56:12,200  
I'd never seen this doctor before and

2738  
01:56:16,900 --> 01:56:15,050

she pops in and she goes hi I'm doctor

2739

01:56:19,000 --> 01:56:16,910

so-and-so said well I've never seen you

2740

01:56:21,490 --> 01:56:19,010

here before and she goes yeah she goes

2741

01:56:23,290 --> 01:56:21,500

I'm doing a rotation I'm a military I

2742

01:56:26,620 --> 01:56:23,300

just got out of the military I was

2743

01:56:30,070 --> 01:56:26,630

serving at Fort Detrick I was doing

2744

01:56:32,110 --> 01:56:30,080

infectious medicine and I'm traveling

2745

01:56:34,600 --> 01:56:32,120

the United States looking for the

2746

01:56:36,250 --> 01:56:34,610

hospital I want to become an ER doc in

2747

01:56:38,140 --> 01:56:36,260

there because I'll be here three months

2748

01:56:42,250 --> 01:56:38,150

and I said oh that's great I go well

2749

01:56:43,870 --> 01:56:42,260

hopefully I'll never see ya she goes let

2750

01:56:45,580 --> 01:56:43,880

me see what's going on with you she goes

2751

01:56:48,220 --> 01:56:45,590

oh I see you were in here last year for

2752

01:56:50,440 --> 01:56:48,230

quite some time and very sick she was

2753

01:56:52,960 --> 01:56:50,450

let me go get your x-rays and I said

2754

01:56:54,970 --> 01:56:52,970

okay fine now if you guys know this they

2755

01:56:57,190 --> 01:56:54,980

don't do x-rays on film anymore they

2756

01:57:00,040 --> 01:56:57,200

print it out right it goes in your file

2757

01:57:03,370 --> 01:57:00,050

okay so she brings his file in with a

2758

01:57:05,170 --> 01:57:03,380

printout of my x-rays and I'm looking at

2759

01:57:08,350 --> 01:57:05,180

it and she's looking at it and I went

2760

01:57:10,150 --> 01:57:08,360

that's weird cuz my sisters a doctor I

2761

01:57:13,450 --> 01:57:10,160

know what pneumonia looks like in your

2762

01:57:16,510 --> 01:57:13,460

lungs it's big black spots of water in

2763

01:57:18,550 --> 01:57:16,520

your lungs and sometimes little bits of

2764

01:57:21,130 --> 01:57:18,560

white where there's mucus and stuff

2765

01:57:23,800 --> 01:57:21,140

built into it with the water and that's

2766

01:57:26,590 --> 01:57:23,810

how you dot drown right you basically

2767

01:57:29,770 --> 01:57:26,600

drown I didn't have that you know what I

2768

01:57:32,620 --> 01:57:29,780

had this will blow your mind I had they

2769

01:57:34,780 --> 01:57:32,630

were solid white balls and they looked

2770

01:57:36,850 --> 01:57:34,790

like golf balls or cotton balls all

2771

01:57:40,360 --> 01:57:36,860

stuff on them of my lungs like

2772

01:57:42,070 --> 01:57:40,370

two-thirds of my lungs whoa she's

2773

01:57:44,260 --> 01:57:42,080

looking at it and I'm looking at it she

2774

01:57:46,150 --> 01:57:44,270

goes oh my god she goes I don't know

2775

01:57:47,710 --> 01:57:46,160

what this is and then she's looking and

2776

01:57:50,200 --> 01:57:47,720

she's kind of talking under her breath

2777

01:57:51,730 --> 01:57:50,210

right and then she looked at me and she

2778

01:57:53,260 --> 01:57:51,740

looked back now it the thing is she goes

2779

01:57:54,910 --> 01:57:53,270

god if I didn't know better I'd swear

2780

01:57:57,580 --> 01:57:54,920

this is man-made I don't know what this

2781

01:58:01,300 --> 01:57:57,590

is and she caught herself she said

2782

01:58:03,460 --> 01:58:01,310

man-made and I and I felt her kind of

2783

01:58:07,840 --> 01:58:03,470

you know kind of like ah you know like

2784

01:58:09,250 --> 01:58:07,850

why did I say that I've looked at her

2785

01:58:10,870 --> 01:58:09,260

and she looked at me and she kind of got

2786

01:58:12,610 --> 01:58:10,880

off the side of the bed and she said you

2787

01:58:14,680 --> 01:58:12,620

know what you're gonna be just fine I

2788

01:58:16,270 --> 01:58:14,690

don't see your x-ray oh they've taken an

2789

01:58:17,860 --> 01:58:16,280

x-ray she goes your x-rays are totally

2790

01:58:19,510 --> 01:58:17,870

clear you're totally fine she goes if

2791

01:58:21,340 --> 01:58:19,520

you get any sicker though you come back

2792

01:58:23,080 --> 01:58:21,350

and she goes I'm not even to give you

2793

01:58:25,090 --> 01:58:23,090

antibiotics I think you're gonna be fine

2794

01:58:27,640 --> 01:58:25,100

and she walks away and that's the last I

2795

01:58:30,130 --> 01:58:27,650

ever saw of that chick but that little

2796

01:58:32,500 --> 01:58:30,140

thing of like that looks man-made to me

2797

01:58:33,940 --> 01:58:32,510

kind of just it it just started to

2798

01:58:35,800 --> 01:58:33,950

enforce the fact that there was

2799

01:58:39,850 --> 01:58:35,810

something wrong with my illness okay

2800

01:58:42,580 --> 01:58:39,860

yeah so then it gets better it never

2801  
01:58:44,860 --> 01:58:42,590  
stops so you know it's still to year to

2802  
01:58:49,330 --> 01:58:44,870  
year and a half or three years later I'm

2803  
01:58:50,830 --> 01:58:49,340  
sitting at my desk my phone rings it's

2804  
01:58:51,460 --> 01:58:50,840  
one of my friends who used to be in the

2805  
01:58:54,010 --> 01:58:51,470  
military

2806  
01:58:55,630 --> 01:58:54,020  
and he's panting and I go what the hell

2807  
01:59:08,860 --> 01:58:55,640  
are you panting for and why you calling

2808  
01:59:10,750 --> 01:59:08,870  
me Canty the less my bedroom you know

2809  
01:59:12,490 --> 01:59:10,760  
we're laughing about that and because no

2810  
01:59:14,080 --> 01:59:12,500  
I just got back from my hairdressers

2811  
01:59:16,420 --> 01:59:14,090  
it's in New York

2812  
01:59:19,930 --> 01:59:16,430  
I said you're weird I said are you gay

2813  
01:59:22,150 --> 01:59:19,940

you know I was that time and he goes no

2814

01:59:23,740 --> 01:59:22,160

no my hairdressers a woman I said okay

2815

01:59:25,540 --> 01:59:23,750

fine he goes I kind of tell you

2816

01:59:26,920 --> 01:59:25,550

something I go he goes stop joking

2817

01:59:29,320 --> 01:59:26,930

around I gotta tell you something and

2818

01:59:30,780 --> 01:59:29,330

this is a friend of mine that I was very

2819

01:59:33,810 --> 01:59:30,790

close to

2820

01:59:37,110 --> 01:59:33,820

he never believed my story about what

2821

01:59:39,780 --> 01:59:37,120

happened with the h1n1 thing and me

2822

01:59:42,480 --> 01:59:39,790

being something wrong with picture right

2823

01:59:43,920 --> 01:59:42,490

he never believed me and he goes you

2824

01:59:45,960 --> 01:59:43,930

know I'm starting to believe your story

2825

01:59:48,840 --> 01:59:45,970

about something happening to you and I

2826  
01:59:50,910 --> 01:59:48,850  
said why why suddenly you now believe

2827  
01:59:53,280 --> 01:59:50,920  
heals let me tell you it just happened

2828  
01:59:54,780 --> 01:59:53,290  
because I was at my hairdressers I'm

2829  
01:59:57,390 --> 01:59:54,790  
sitting in the chair and we're talking

2830  
01:59:59,040 --> 01:59:57,400  
about the military and she says oh she

2831  
02:00:00,060 --> 01:59:59,050  
goes oh yeah that's right you did serve

2832  
02:00:01,740 --> 02:00:00,070  
didn't you and you were over at the

2833  
02:00:03,810 --> 02:00:01,750  
Presidio weren't you he goes yeah yeah I

2834  
02:00:05,940 --> 02:00:03,820  
was at the Presidio in San Francisco and

2835  
02:00:07,650 --> 02:00:05,950  
she goes yeah I was I was living on the

2836  
02:00:09,960 --> 02:00:07,660  
base for a while he goes you were what

2837  
02:00:12,090 --> 02:00:09,970  
he goes civilians don't live there she

2838  
02:00:14,640 --> 02:00:12,100

goes they do if your boyfriend's and

2839

02:00:16,170 --> 02:00:14,650

special ops and he goes what your

2840

02:00:19,110 --> 02:00:16,180

boyfriend was special ops goes yeah he

2841

02:00:22,680 --> 02:00:19,120

moved me into this off they had trailers

2842

02:00:25,170 --> 02:00:22,690

you know for traveling you know soldiers

2843

02:00:27,990 --> 02:00:25,180

that were doing different odd jobs yeah

2844

02:00:30,000 --> 02:00:28,000

for house for them he goes yeah they

2845

02:00:33,500 --> 02:00:30,010

moved me in and no one said a word and

2846

02:00:36,060 --> 02:00:33,510

then he goes because yeah he had a

2847

02:00:38,340 --> 02:00:36,070

friend that used to come by and they had

2848

02:00:40,530 --> 02:00:38,350

this odd job within the military she

2849

02:00:42,960 --> 02:00:40,540

goes I thought or they would go around

2850

02:00:46,740 --> 02:00:42,970

fixing air conditioners at the different

2851  
02:00:48,960 --> 02:00:46,750  
bases and she goes morning I'm laying in

2852  
02:00:51,660 --> 02:00:48,970  
bed and I don't know why she told him

2853  
02:00:55,890 --> 02:00:51,670  
this and thank God she did all I got a

2854  
02:00:57,780 --> 02:00:55,900  
this point because I'm late and the door

2855  
02:01:00,270 --> 02:00:57,790  
is open to the bedroom and I can hear

2856  
02:01:02,280 --> 02:01:00,280  
them talking in the kitchen she goes and

2857  
02:01:05,580 --> 02:01:02,290  
I was awake for some reason I had woken

2858  
02:01:07,950 --> 02:01:05,590  
up and they started talking about how

2859  
02:01:10,290 --> 02:01:07,960  
they're gonna get their target today and

2860  
02:01:13,680 --> 02:01:10,300  
how much in the canister they're gonna

2861  
02:01:16,410 --> 02:01:13,690  
need to take this guy out and she's like

2862  
02:01:17,910 --> 02:01:16,420  
oh I'm sure killing people they're doing

2863  
02:01:19,500 --> 02:01:17,920

they're stewing their special-ops but

2864

02:01:23,070 --> 02:01:19,510

they're doing it in another whole way

2865

02:01:24,870 --> 02:01:23,080

she goes [h\_\_h] I put two and two together

2866

02:01:26,820 --> 02:01:24,880

and what they were doing is they were

2867

02:01:30,090 --> 02:01:26,830

going around spraying stuff in people's

2868

02:01:32,790 --> 02:01:30,100

air conditioners and killing them with

2869

02:01:35,760 --> 02:01:32,800

type of Legionnaires disease type of

2870

02:01:38,970 --> 02:01:35,770

thing knows what she's him and it was

2871

02:01:41,820 --> 02:01:38,980

during the Legion air time so she's like

2872

02:01:43,470 --> 02:01:41,830

oh my god they're killing people and she

2873

02:01:45,060 --> 02:01:43,480

she left that guy she was out of there

2874

02:01:47,070 --> 02:01:45,070

she packed her bags was out of that

2875

02:01:53,040 --> 02:01:47,080

building before he got home homework

2876

02:01:55,950 --> 02:01:53,050

that day oh she told this to my friend

2877

02:01:57,330 --> 02:01:55,960

out of the blue and she says I don't

2878

02:01:59,070 --> 02:01:57,340

know why I'm telling you this but I

2879

02:02:00,600 --> 02:01:59,080

think it's important that somebody know

2880

02:02:02,520 --> 02:02:00,610

that there were guys out there in the

2881

02:02:04,920 --> 02:02:02,530

military killing people back in the you

2882

02:02:07,650 --> 02:02:04,930

know 70s or 80s or whatever it was and

2883

02:02:11,130 --> 02:02:07,660

he ran out he said I swear to god Lauren

2884

02:02:13,560 --> 02:02:11,140

I paid her and I she was down my hair I

2885

02:02:17,130 --> 02:02:13,570

paid her and I ran home to call you she

2886

02:02:19,500 --> 02:02:17,140

goes all believe you now she goes I mean

2887

02:02:22,530 --> 02:02:19,510

he goes I just can't believe that that

2888

02:02:24,390 --> 02:02:22,540

happened and I'm finally opening my eyes

2889

02:02:26,820 --> 02:02:24,400

to the fact that you could very well

2890

02:02:30,780 --> 02:02:26,830

have been a target and I going oh ok so

2891

02:02:32,700 --> 02:02:30,790

that now that's strike free right I'm

2892

02:02:34,290 --> 02:02:32,710

like okay and I know I'm kind of flipped

2893

02:02:36,120 --> 02:02:34,300

out because I'm thinking well why would

2894

02:02:38,820 --> 02:02:36,130

anybody want to hurt me or whatever and

2895

02:02:42,090 --> 02:02:38,830

then another year-and-a-half goes by and

2896

02:02:45,180 --> 02:02:42,100

I'm on my radio show over at I did a

2897

02:02:47,670 --> 02:02:45,190

conspiracy show about targeted

2898

02:02:50,970 --> 02:02:47,680

individual super soldiers mind control

2899

02:02:53,790 --> 02:02:50,980

all kinds of things over on the Pegasus

2900

02:02:56,550 --> 02:02:53,800

radio network and veterans truth network

2901

02:02:59,100 --> 02:02:56,560

it was simulcast on both of them and I

2902

02:03:02,550 --> 02:02:59,110

was the only person on the networks that

2903

02:03:06,360 --> 02:03:02,560

wasn't a veteran and chip Tatum he is an

2904

02:03:10,500 --> 02:03:06,370

ex-cia operative brought me into this to

2905

02:03:12,240 --> 02:03:10,510

the program and he was our producer and

2906

02:03:14,400 --> 02:03:12,250

he would you know listen to the show

2907

02:03:17,520 --> 02:03:14,410

while he was doing it whatever and I

2908

02:03:21,510 --> 02:03:17,530

told this story up to this point one

2909

02:03:23,340 --> 02:03:21,520

night on the show and he types into

2910

02:03:24,690 --> 02:03:23,350

Skype as you guys know there's a place

2911

02:03:27,810 --> 02:03:24,700

you can communicate with each other

2912

02:03:30,540 --> 02:03:27,820

typing and he's typed in there stay on

2913

02:03:32,430 --> 02:03:30,550

after in capital letters with a whole

2914

02:03:35,970 --> 02:03:32,440

bunch of exclamation points and I'm like

2915

02:03:38,220 --> 02:03:35,980

oh I typed back okay so the guest gets

2916

02:03:40,230 --> 02:03:38,230

off the air and then chip gets on and he

2917

02:03:43,440 --> 02:03:40,240

says to me and he gave me permission to

2918

02:03:46,680 --> 02:03:43,450

say this live on air whenever I want he

2919

02:03:50,400 --> 02:03:46,690

says to me Lorien they gave you the

2920

02:03:52,230 --> 02:03:50,410

fizzy's and I said why G and what are

2921

02:03:54,750 --> 02:03:52,240

you talking about he goes they gave you

2922

02:03:55,620 --> 02:03:54,760

the fizzy's the fizzy's were developed

2923

02:03:57,180 --> 02:03:55,630

in 1950

2924

02:03:59,040 --> 02:03:57,190

fifty two three or four and he goes I

2925

02:04:02,160 --> 02:03:59,050

honestly can't remember what year but I

2926

02:04:04,709 --> 02:04:02,170

know it was 1952 three or four and it's

2927

02:04:11,090 --> 02:04:04,719

developed by the CIA it's a combination

2928

02:04:15,870 --> 02:04:11,100

of fungus something that creates mucus

2929

02:04:17,910 --> 02:04:15,880

strep pneumonia mostly and a bunch of

2930

02:04:19,770 --> 02:04:17,920

other things right because it's all of

2931

02:04:22,950 --> 02:04:19,780

it it's all put together in one it was

2932

02:04:26,280 --> 02:04:22,960

developed by the CIA to kill presidents

2933

02:04:31,260 --> 02:04:26,290

and other people we don't like anyone my

2934

02:04:32,580 --> 02:04:31,270

god I said I like freaking out now and

2935

02:04:38,060 --> 02:04:32,590

because yeah it's absolutely true

2936

02:04:46,140 --> 02:04:43,410

72 hours of breathing it in and it's a

2937

02:04:48,209 --> 02:04:46,150

it's encapsulated bacteria that

2938

02:04:51,300 --> 02:04:48,219

dissolves in your throat or your mucous

2939

02:04:54,540 --> 02:04:51,310

membranes of your nose or your mouth and

2940

02:04:55,919 --> 02:04:54,550

I said oh my god I said Jesus are you

2941

02:04:57,810 --> 02:04:55,929

kidding me and he goes no and they

2942

02:04:59,490 --> 02:04:57,820

probably he goes the part about the air

2943

02:05:01,379 --> 02:04:59,500

conditioners classic that's how they

2944

02:05:03,209 --> 02:05:01,389

used to do it in the old days they don't

2945

02:05:05,790 --> 02:05:03,219

do it like that now but they did it in

2946

02:05:07,439 --> 02:05:05,800

the old days that way he goes and they

2947

02:05:10,939 --> 02:05:07,449

were experimenting with Legionnaires

2948

02:05:14,399 --> 02:05:10,949

disease early on in early 70s on how to

2949

02:05:17,040 --> 02:05:14,409

get it out there with an air Arsenal and

2950

02:05:19,830 --> 02:05:17,050

I'm like oh my god are you kidding me no

2951

02:05:23,370 --> 02:05:19,840

and then I got real quiet and I and I

2952

02:05:25,590 --> 02:05:23,380

thought to myself I said gene why would

2953

02:05:28,919 --> 02:05:25,600

they do that to me I hadn't even opened

2954

02:05:31,740 --> 02:05:28,929

my mouth nobody knew who I was in 2009 I

2955

02:05:34,229 --> 02:05:31,750

hadn't even done anything and I was

2956

02:05:37,070 --> 02:05:34,239

completely quiet no one I wasn't rocking

2957

02:05:40,169 --> 02:05:37,080

the boat I wasn't piss anybody I wasn't

2958

02:05:44,640 --> 02:05:40,179

yet and he laughed and he said you know

2959

02:05:47,610 --> 02:05:44,650

they know the future don't you what and

2960

02:05:50,760 --> 02:05:47,620

I was like he said remote viewing

2961

02:05:53,370 --> 02:05:50,770

program he goes absolutely he goes your

2962

02:05:57,479 --> 02:05:53,380

name pop starts popping up in their

2963

02:05:59,580 --> 02:05:57,489

minds and 19 you know 2010 and from that

2964

02:06:01,350 --> 02:05:59,590

point on they're like oh we got to get

2965

02:06:08,620 --> 02:06:01,360

rid of this chick before she even opens

2966

02:06:12,370 --> 02:06:11,320

this is now and the reason I'm telling

2967

02:06:15,280 --> 02:06:12,380

this to everybody

2968

02:06:17,680 --> 02:06:15,290

not that I care about me or I care about

2969

02:06:20,740 --> 02:06:17,690

the fact that they look into the future

2970

02:06:22,660 --> 02:06:20,750

to figure out who to get rid of so they

2971

02:06:28,120 --> 02:06:22,670

don't have any problems that's what

2972

02:06:30,700 --> 02:06:28,130

pissed dude that is that's pretty

2973

02:06:33,910 --> 02:06:30,710

mind-blowing I guess we should end the

2974

02:06:36,700 --> 02:06:33,920

show like this why me I'm speechless I

2975

02:06:38,680 --> 02:06:36,710

mean it does make sense I mean if you're

2976

02:06:40,240 --> 02:06:38,690

gonna kill somebody or assassinate

2977

02:06:42,040 --> 02:06:40,250

somebody you know that when it comes up

2978

02:06:43,330 --> 02:06:42,050

on the autopsy Bert report oh they died

2979

02:06:46,270 --> 02:06:43,340

of pneumonia no one's gonna ask

2980

02:06:47,890 --> 02:06:46,280

questions right that's exactly what chip

2981

02:06:49,750 --> 02:06:47,900

said he goes everybody thinks they died

2982

02:06:53,410 --> 02:06:49,760

of pneumonia do you remember all those

2983

02:06:55,960 --> 02:06:53,420

guys down in South America in the 70s

2984

02:06:58,210 --> 02:06:55,970

80s and 90s that they'd they were older

2985

02:07:00,220 --> 02:06:58,220

so then you know like 40s and 50s and

2986

02:07:05,910 --> 02:07:00,230

they suddenly get hot sick and they end

2987

02:07:14,530 --> 02:07:09,070

Wow so the government killed Bernie Mac

2988

02:07:15,130 --> 02:07:14,540

No do you know what I'm laughing but you

2989

02:07:20,260 --> 02:07:15,140

know what

2990

02:07:24,100 --> 02:07:20,270

they may have I mean the dude was

2991

02:07:26,020 --> 02:07:24,110

awesome yeah he may have been you know

2992

02:07:32,460 --> 02:07:26,030

we don't know what he may have done in

2993

02:07:34,840 --> 02:07:32,470

the future see that's the whole you know

2994

02:07:36,400 --> 02:07:34,850

and I'm not saying they killed John

2995

02:07:39,010 --> 02:07:36,410

Belushi and I'm not saying they killed

2996

02:07:42,130 --> 02:07:39,020

everybody but I'm just saying you never

2997

02:07:44,890 --> 02:07:42,140

know one of 20 people that has died kind

2998

02:07:47,200 --> 02:07:44,900

of like weirdly yeah I just asked self

2999

02:07:49,030 --> 02:07:47,210

maybe that person in the future might be

3000

02:07:51,040 --> 02:07:49,040

causing us some problems and you got to

3001

02:07:52,780 --> 02:07:51,050

remember this isn't the first time they

3002

02:07:56,590 --> 02:07:52,790

played this game this game has been

3003

02:07:59,110 --> 02:07:56,600

going on a long time starting in 1963

3004

02:08:00,850 --> 02:07:59,120

when Judith Barry Baker David Ferrie and

3005

02:08:02,890 --> 02:08:00,860

all those guys and the New Orleans were

3006

02:08:05,080 --> 02:08:02,900

making the fast-acting cancer that

3007

02:08:09,280 --> 02:08:05,090

killed Jack Ruby is a first guinea pig

3008

02:08:10,930 --> 02:08:09,290

right on Martha Mitchell was next I mean

3009

02:08:13,510 --> 02:08:10,940

I can go down the list of people I know

3010

02:08:15,960 --> 02:08:13,520

they gave fact that fast-acting cancer

3011

02:08:19,450 --> 02:08:15,970

to in their 30s and 40s or early 50s

3012

02:08:21,730 --> 02:08:19,460

that had no sicknesses no illness were

3013

02:08:22,479 --> 02:08:21,740

nothing and those people are dead in six

3014

02:08:27,040 --> 02:08:22,489

to eight weeks

3015

02:08:29,709 --> 02:08:27,050

who's playing this game for a long time

3016

02:08:31,300 --> 02:08:29,719

back then they got rid of them when they

3017

02:08:32,830 --> 02:08:31,310

started opening their mouth then they

3018

02:08:34,959 --> 02:08:32,840

got smart with the remote viewing

3019

02:08:36,490 --> 02:08:34,969

program and said well why do we have to

3020

02:08:38,229 --> 02:08:36,500

do it after they've caused the damage

3021

02:08:41,950 --> 02:08:38,239

let's get rid of them before they caused

3022

02:08:44,200 --> 02:08:41,960

it yeah why I mean the the remote

3023

02:08:47,020 --> 02:08:44,210

viewing and stuff like that it has to be

3024

02:08:48,490 --> 02:08:47,030

pretty credible to be able to rely on it

3025

02:08:51,700 --> 02:08:48,500

I mean if they weren't positive yeah

3026

02:08:53,440 --> 02:08:51,710

sure I gotta say I'm not saying that's

3027

02:08:55,360 --> 02:08:53,450

my friends that were in the remote

3028

02:08:56,950 --> 02:08:55,370

viewing because I know a lot of people

3029

02:08:58,660 --> 02:08:56,960

that were involved in all the remote

3030

02:09:01,209 --> 02:08:58,670

viewing programs and these guys would

3031

02:09:03,370 --> 02:09:01,219

never do anything like that but I can

3032

02:09:07,120 --> 02:09:03,380

tell you doesn't mean they didn't have a

3033

02:09:09,640 --> 02:09:07,130

covert simultaneous operation going on

3034

02:09:10,360 --> 02:09:09,650

where people were doing that kind of

3035

02:09:14,470 --> 02:09:10,370

remote viewing

3036

02:09:19,120 --> 02:09:14,480

wow man well that so okay so this last

3037

02:09:23,290 --> 02:09:19,130

summer my AC went out and I was really

3038

02:09:26,440 --> 02:09:23,300

really upset and that I had the

3039

02:09:28,209 --> 02:09:26,450

shittiest AC guy I've ever had and I was

3040

02:09:30,340 --> 02:09:28,219

really upset about it but now after

3041

02:09:33,600 --> 02:09:30,350

hearing that story I'm really excited I

3042

02:09:36,520 --> 02:09:33,610

had the shittiest AC guy I've ever had

3043

02:09:39,100 --> 02:09:36,530

it wasn't some dudas you need to do

3044

02:09:47,950 --> 02:09:39,110

anything to my god you change your

3045

02:09:50,080 --> 02:09:47,960

filter oh my god I don't think they're

3046

02:09:52,920 --> 02:09:50,090

doing it like that anymore to be honest

3047

02:09:56,200 --> 02:09:52,930

with you I just got to throw that out

3048

02:09:58,840 --> 02:09:56,210

now is I think if they are still doing

3049

02:10:03,880 --> 02:09:58,850

this chart what I call the dark RV

3050

02:10:04,360 --> 02:10:03,890

program and they are oh oh oh I think we

3051

02:10:08,200 --> 02:10:04,370

lost her

3052

02:10:10,479 --> 02:10:08,210

oh oh oh no microphone device change to

3053

02:10:14,530 --> 02:10:10,489

bluetooth I hope not

3054

02:10:19,470 --> 02:10:14,540

did her their phone uh maybe maybe her

3055

02:10:22,420 --> 02:10:19,480

headset fell out or something maybe well

3056

02:10:25,180 --> 02:10:22,430

let's let's try and get her back really

3057

02:10:28,300 --> 02:10:25,190

quick so we can kind of wrap this up and

3058

02:10:30,280 --> 02:10:28,310

she can here we go they did that do you

3059

02:10:32,790 --> 02:10:30,290

remember the guy in Europe with his

3060

02:10:35,879 --> 02:10:32,800

daughter that got that plutonium or

3061

02:10:38,320 --> 02:10:35,889

uranium or some kind of horrible

3062

02:10:40,870 --> 02:10:38,330

that they did to him that was quite

3063

02:10:45,339 --> 02:10:40,880

public but man what a way to go I mean

3064

02:10:47,979 --> 02:10:45,349

it just it gets you fast whoa I wouldn't

3065

02:10:49,629 --> 02:10:47,989

yeah we we saw the thing changed on my

3066

02:10:51,129 --> 02:10:49,639

computer and we lost you for a second my

3067

02:10:54,160 --> 02:10:51,139

microphone for some reason it just

3068

02:10:55,510 --> 02:10:54,170

earned my speaker's canceled so we

3069

02:10:56,979 --> 02:10:55,520

didn't catch that last part

3070

02:11:10,149 --> 02:10:56,989

would you mind would you mind saying

3071

02:11:13,330 --> 02:11:10,159

that again oh my and it might be my

3072

02:11:15,189 --> 02:11:13,340

stuff going oh yeah it was it was

3073

02:11:16,959 --> 02:11:15,199

totally on my side for sure like the

3074

02:11:20,379 --> 02:11:16,969

audio settings for some reason changed

3075

02:11:24,010 --> 02:11:20,389

is the CIA I do [h\_\_\h] on this you're

3076

02:11:25,959 --> 02:11:24,020

getting too close I you guys it may be

3077

02:11:28,689 --> 02:11:25,969

because I'm telling you I don't talk

3078

02:11:30,399 --> 02:11:28,699

about this much and when I do things

3079

02:11:31,660 --> 02:11:30,409

start at me I forgot that's why I

3080

02:11:33,790 --> 02:11:31,670

haven't talked about it much that's

3081

02:11:37,089 --> 02:11:33,800

pretty creepy that is crazy

3082

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:37,099

that isn't saying like oh my god like it

3083

02:11:40,419 --> 02:11:38,960

said it did switched like the microphone

3084

02:11:42,280 --> 02:11:40,429

and the speaker switched to bluetooth

3085

02:11:46,930 --> 02:11:42,290

for some reason I don't know what that

3086

02:11:49,540 --> 02:11:46,940

was about well just want to tell you

3087

02:11:51,370 --> 02:11:49,550

guys I I had an event where Terry

3088

02:11:53,979 --> 02:11:51,380

Lovelace was talking to us and

3089

02:11:56,260 --> 02:11:53,989

everything was fine and everything set

3090

02:11:57,700 --> 02:11:56,270

up just fine it's all perfect there's

3091

02:12:00,160 --> 02:11:57,710

not a problem we're going to it we're an

3092

02:12:02,830 --> 02:12:00,170

hour and a half into it and I bring up

3093

02:12:05,379 --> 02:12:02,840

the question of were there any do you

3094

02:12:08,200 --> 02:12:05,389

see any human beings on the ship wearing

3095

02:12:10,720 --> 02:12:08,210

military outfits and he answers the

3096

02:12:12,700 --> 02:12:10,730

question and within 5 seconds of him

3097

02:12:14,020 --> 02:12:12,710

answering yes to that question is

3098

02:12:16,839 --> 02:12:14,030

starting to tell us what they look like

3099

02:12:20,580 --> 02:12:16,849

when what they were wearing the computer

3100

02:12:25,060 --> 02:12:20,590

got a feedback loop sound that was so

3101

02:12:27,640 --> 02:12:25,070

painful to our ears and it brought out

3102

02:12:30,550 --> 02:12:27,650

the black screen of death to my computer

3103

02:12:32,709 --> 02:12:30,560

which never started up again and then I

3104

02:12:34,990 --> 02:12:32,719

didn't get repaired and here's what the

3105

02:12:38,140 --> 02:12:35,000

guy he kept looking at the motherboard

3106

02:12:39,820 --> 02:12:38,150

like like what the hell and he brought

3107

02:12:41,410 --> 02:12:39,830

me over and he said look at this and I

3108

02:12:43,030 --> 02:12:41,420

went what and he goes look down at these

3109

02:12:45,820 --> 02:12:43,040

little condensers here on this one

3110

02:12:48,939 --> 02:12:45,830

little chip I going yeah he goes they're

3111

02:12:49,660 --> 02:12:48,949

melted psycho well that's not a big deal

3112

02:12:51,340 --> 02:12:49,670

right

3113

02:12:54,189 --> 02:12:51,350

can get hot they could melt he goes no

3114

02:12:57,459 --> 02:12:54,199

they're the only ones melted and it's

3115

02:12:59,110 --> 02:12:57,469

only this solder that melted and he goes

3116

02:13:00,820 --> 02:12:59,120

cuz that's a different kind of solder

3117

02:13:01,810 --> 02:13:00,830

they use on just that one chip because

3118

02:13:04,930 --> 02:13:01,820

it's so tiny

3119

02:13:06,880 --> 02:13:04,940

it can't take the other kind I went one

3120

02:13:09,760 --> 02:13:06,890

the or I'm do I go you're right he goes

3121

02:13:13,959 --> 02:13:09,770

yeah he goes only that once melted what

3122

02:13:16,330 --> 02:13:13,969

I said look I'm sick they send a

3123

02:13:18,400 --> 02:13:16,340

frequency or an electrical pulse through

3124

02:13:20,800 --> 02:13:18,410

my computer at the right frequency to

3125

02:13:26,090 --> 02:13:20,810

melt that solder he goes well I've never

3126

02:13:26,100 --> 02:13:29,910

[Applause]

3127

02:13:35,350 --> 02:13:33,280

I'm just like okay maybe it happened

3128

02:13:38,080 --> 02:13:35,360

maybe it didn't maybe it just melted

3129

02:13:39,880 --> 02:13:38,090

there I don't know but you know it just

3130

02:13:41,979 --> 02:13:39,890

seemed weird to me that we're talking

3131

02:13:44,380 --> 02:13:41,989

about the military on the spacecraft

3132

02:13:46,900 --> 02:13:44,390

better human that are part of this

3133

02:13:49,150 --> 02:13:46,910

abduction scenario and then suddenly

3134

02:13:52,300 --> 02:13:49,160

everything goes fried right that is

3135

02:13:54,790 --> 02:13:52,310

crazy well I heard your I heard one of

3136

02:13:56,709 --> 02:13:54,800

your last rants where your computer got

3137

02:13:58,360 --> 02:13:56,719

messed up and and you took it to Geek

3138

02:13:59,680 --> 02:13:58,370

Squad and you had to have an appointment

3139

02:14:07,479 --> 02:13:59,690

so I hope you didn't take that computer

3140

02:14:09,340 --> 02:14:07,489

to Geek Squad but ya know if it hadn't

3141

02:14:11,470 --> 02:14:09,350

been seven or eight o'clock at night

3142

02:14:21,790 --> 02:14:11,480

when my computer croaked the last time I

3143

02:14:29,950 --> 02:14:21,800

went a Bennett damn quick geeks shout

3144

02:14:32,020 --> 02:14:29,960

out the staples staples tech dudes yeah

3145

02:14:33,669 --> 02:14:32,030

I don't know in the rant I'm like but

3146

02:14:36,070 --> 02:14:33,679

it's a power supply it takes three

3147

02:14:39,459 --> 02:14:36,080

minutes to swap out and the guys looking

3148

02:14:41,169 --> 02:14:39,469

at me and he goes well I'm sorry but if

3149

02:14:42,939 --> 02:14:41,179

you wait like you're never gonna get

3150

02:14:45,540 --> 02:14:42,949

served and I thought god what a horrible

3151

02:14:50,350 --> 02:14:45,550

place to work where you gotta tell them

3152

02:14:52,600 --> 02:14:50,360

yeah and then you walk out to call

3153

02:14:54,669 --> 02:14:52,610

staples on the phone and the guy goes oh

3154

02:14:57,130 --> 02:14:54,679

yeah we can swap and they'll take three

3155

02:14:59,169 --> 02:14:57,140

minutes I'm thinking okay I found

3156

02:15:09,919 --> 02:14:59,179

reality

3157

02:15:12,979 --> 02:15:09,929

seriously gotta have an appointment you

3158

02:15:20,380 --> 02:15:12,989

guys happy are we done shall we

3159

02:15:22,880 --> 02:15:20,390

that was great yeah in 30 days yeah yeah

3160

02:15:25,370 --> 02:15:22,890

my brains a little exploded right now

3161

02:15:29,479 --> 02:15:25,380

it's just that was that was a great

3162

02:15:32,270 --> 02:15:29,489

ending to them yeah I think my one of my

3163

02:15:33,709 --> 02:15:32,280

chips fried liked it and I hope it helps

3164

02:15:35,209 --> 02:15:33,719

your audience because that's really what

3165

02:15:37,520 --> 02:15:35,219

it's all about they need to be aware

3166

02:15:38,959 --> 02:15:37,530

that there is good there is evil and

3167

02:15:43,490 --> 02:15:38,969

they've just got to navigate it all

3168

02:15:46,220 --> 02:15:43,500

absolutely great listeners so I'm gonna

3169

02:15:47,320 --> 02:15:46,230

they're gonna love this for sure for

3170

02:15:50,300 --> 02:15:47,330

sure

3171

02:15:53,120 --> 02:15:50,310

okay dears we'll have a good one is now

3172

02:15:56,750 --> 02:15:53,130

she need before we check out here going

3173

02:16:00,890 --> 02:15:56,760

ahead and plug a UFO Conn okay I will

3174

02:16:03,860 --> 02:16:00,900

UFO con 2020 comm check that out and

3175

02:16:06,110 --> 02:16:03,870

there are some amazing speakers the UFO

3176

02:16:10,189 --> 02:16:06,120

garage guys will be in the atrium lobby

3177

02:16:11,689 --> 02:16:10,199

right outside of the the peninsula

3178

02:16:13,490 --> 02:16:11,699

ballroom where all the speakers are

3179

02:16:15,620 --> 02:16:13,500

going to be and you have to go right

3180

02:16:18,560 --> 02:16:15,630

past them every time you want to go then

3181

02:16:20,150 --> 02:16:18,570

to the vendor room or up to your room so

3182

02:16:21,560 --> 02:16:20,160

they're gonna see plenty of you you're

3183

02:16:23,209 --> 02:16:21,570

gonna see plenty of them and you guys

3184

02:16:25,550 --> 02:16:23,219

are having a good time so please be

3185

02:16:28,820 --> 02:16:25,560

there oh two quick things if you want to

3186

02:16:31,010 --> 02:16:28,830

discount to the conference I'm offering

3187

02:16:34,820 --> 02:16:31,020

discounts of \$20 off of the regular

3188

02:16:37,250 --> 02:16:34,830

price until January 31st and in order to

3189

02:16:43,790 --> 02:16:37,260

get that discount it's a coupon code and

3190

02:16:46,700 --> 02:16:43,800

it is 20 that's 200 speaker spe a keer

3191

02:16:48,429 --> 02:16:46,710

in capital letters and all run together

3192

02:16:54,320 --> 02:16:48,439

so to zero

3193

02:16:56,419 --> 02:16:54,330

SPE a keer in caps and you will get \$20

3194

02:16:58,940 --> 02:16:56,429

off of the regular price for the full

3195

02:17:02,179 --> 02:16:58,950

weekend I do hope to see you guys there

3196

02:17:04,910 --> 02:17:02,189

and the final note is the rooms at the

3197

02:17:06,169 --> 02:17:04,920

discounted price at the hotel go off

3198

02:17:09,379 --> 02:17:06,179

completely

3199

02:17:10,940 --> 02:17:09,389

on February 1st so by January 31st you

3200

02:17:12,470 --> 02:17:10,950

have to make your reservation at the

3201

02:17:15,890 --> 02:17:12,480

discounted price

3202

02:17:17,990 --> 02:17:15,900

so there you go perfect and I pretty

3203

02:17:19,310 --> 02:17:18,000

affordable and I hope you guys are there

3204

02:17:22,340 --> 02:17:19,320

because we're gonna have a blast

3205

02:17:25,580 --> 02:17:22,350

absolutely woo I'm stoked I'm so excited

3206

02:17:27,230 --> 02:17:25,590

only a month away yep yeah and don't

3207

02:17:28,730 --> 02:17:27,240

forget to don't forget to send us the

3208

02:17:30,440 --> 02:17:28,740

George Noory yeah yeah go ahead and

3209

02:17:31,870 --> 02:17:30,450

email us that instead of doing it

3210

02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:31,880

through Skype maybe that'll go through

3211

02:17:37,610 --> 02:17:34,800

I'll try to figure out now Dropbox it to

3212

02:17:39,560 --> 02:17:37,620

you it's perfect perfect yeah alright

3213

02:17:41,930 --> 02:17:39,570

awesome well so great to talk to you

3214

02:17:43,850 --> 02:17:41,940

Laurie and we'll see you soon we will

3215

02:17:45,530 --> 02:17:43,860

and I'll get you that ad and we're all

3216

02:17:46,730 --> 02:17:45,540

good and I'll see you guys there because

3217

02:17:49,630 --> 02:17:46,740

I may not have time to talk to you

3218

02:17:52,600 --> 02:17:49,640

before then okay perfect good all right

3219

02:17:57,020 --> 02:17:52,610

bye-bye

3220

02:17:59,240 --> 02:17:57,030

righto righto dude I mean holy crap I

3221

02:18:03,080 --> 02:17:59,250

mean it went in so many different so

3222

02:18:05,330 --> 02:18:03,090

many different directions I love I love

3223

02:18:06,770 --> 02:18:05,340

the own amantha those great yeah that

3224

02:18:08,870 --> 02:18:06,780

was that was pretty awesome

3225

02:18:09,950 --> 02:18:08,880

I was thinking huh I was thinking you

3226

02:18:12,200 --> 02:18:09,960

know how she was talking about the

3227

02:18:13,820 --> 02:18:12,210

eye-to-eye contact and how some people

3228

02:18:16,100 --> 02:18:13,830

like the gray will stare at you like

3229

02:18:18,440 --> 02:18:16,110

he'll be standing by by the bed the

3230

02:18:20,209 --> 02:18:18,450

bedside yeah and you look and then he

3231

02:18:23,030 --> 02:18:20,219

stares at you and gets closer to you

3232

02:18:26,900 --> 02:18:23,040

right well I was wondering what happens

3233

02:18:29,900 --> 02:18:26,910

if it startles you and like you burp in

3234

02:18:32,270 --> 02:18:29,910

his face on accident first like would it

3235

02:18:34,100 --> 02:18:32,280

like throw it off yeah you think or you

3236

02:18:37,100 --> 02:18:34,110

think he would stare harder you think

3237

02:18:40,520 --> 02:18:37,110

you'd be like oh god that space slap

3238

02:18:43,760 --> 02:18:40,530

your face you'd be like with all three

3239

02:18:45,800 --> 02:18:43,770

of his big ass fingers I'm thinking like

3240

02:18:47,209 --> 02:18:45,810

if if you're if you see an alien would

3241

02:18:48,310 --> 02:18:47,219

just close your eyes and they can't I

3242

02:18:50,780 --> 02:18:48,320

can't take you

3243

02:18:52,610 --> 02:18:50,790

yeah or maybe that's why instinctually

3244

02:18:54,950 --> 02:18:52,620

when you're a kid you're afraid you get

3245

02:18:56,750 --> 02:18:54,960

under the covers like like that's like

3246

02:18:58,250 --> 02:18:56,760

instinctually that's what you do because

3247

02:18:59,720 --> 02:18:58,260

if you close your eyes and you can't see

3248

02:19:01,459 --> 02:18:59,730

anything it can't hurt you

3249

02:19:03,320 --> 02:19:01,469

yeah dude dude there's got to be

3250

02:19:05,090 --> 02:19:03,330

something to that man yeah that was the

3251

02:19:07,610 --> 02:19:05,100

first time so first time I've heard of

3252

02:19:10,640 --> 02:19:07,620

that method like the right but eye

3253

02:19:14,240 --> 02:19:10,650

contact whoo that was nuts dude that

3254

02:19:18,560 --> 02:19:14,250

that whole um killing you before you

3255

02:19:20,990 --> 02:19:18,570

even become a problem thing what's it's

3256

02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:21,000

like what I mean

3257

02:19:26,120 --> 02:19:24,000

man yeah I I can't understand that I

3258

02:19:27,859 --> 02:19:26,130

can't - yeah

3259

02:19:30,259 --> 02:19:27,869

I think like to regular people that

3260

02:19:34,429 --> 02:19:30,269

would be like doesn't make any [h\_\_\h]

3261

02:19:36,830 --> 02:19:34,439

sense yeah right but dude I mean as much

3262

02:19:38,689 --> 02:19:36,840

of as we've looked into this like like

3263

02:19:40,160 --> 02:19:38,699

nothing pops nothing sounds crazy

3264

02:19:42,169 --> 02:19:40,170

anymore really do you know what I'm

3265

02:19:46,009 --> 02:19:42,179

saying like it all kind of makes sense

3266

02:19:49,820 --> 02:19:46,019

and yeah it is she's she's exactly right

3267

02:19:54,649 --> 02:19:49,830

it is all connected all of it dude yeah

3268

02:19:55,609 --> 02:19:54,659

it's it's all connected oh I love it

3269

02:19:56,960 --> 02:19:55,619

it's crazy

3270

02:19:58,849 --> 02:19:56,970

I like having around the show me two

3271

02:20:00,380 --> 02:19:58,859

times so I want to talk about JFK next

3272

02:20:01,639 --> 02:20:00,390

time I really want to know that we'll

3273

02:20:04,099 --> 02:20:01,649

get into that for sure

3274

02:20:08,660 --> 02:20:04,109

yeah dude she's she is she's one of my

3275

02:20:10,760 --> 02:20:08,670

favorites and do you ever like Hey she

3276

02:20:13,010 --> 02:20:10,770

finishes talking like I feel like I

3277

02:20:15,229 --> 02:20:13,020

almost like I ran a marathon like you're

3278

02:20:18,170 --> 02:20:15,239

just like what because you're like very

3279

02:20:21,050 --> 02:20:18,180

rarely do I focus on something like very

3280

02:20:22,670 --> 02:20:21,060

you know like yes very focused yeah but

3281

02:20:24,769 --> 02:20:22,680

when she speaks like I pay attention

3282

02:20:27,280 --> 02:20:24,779

dude yeah I mean when we watch this

3283

02:20:30,170 --> 02:20:27,290

video my face is gonna be like very

3284

02:20:32,599 --> 02:20:30,180

focus the whole time like I'm probably

3285

02:20:36,349 --> 02:20:32,609

not smiling at all yeah just so focused

3286

02:20:37,880 --> 02:20:36,359

on she stresses yep she's one of my

3287

02:20:40,820 --> 02:20:37,890

favorites I can't wait to see her at the

3288

02:20:42,170 --> 02:20:40,830

conference of guys if y'all get a chance

3289

02:20:45,050 --> 02:20:42,180

and you want to come out to California

3290

02:20:47,000 --> 02:20:45,060

or you're already from California you

3291

02:20:49,760 --> 02:20:47,010

better come out and see us man yeah

3292

02:20:51,800 --> 02:20:49,770

that'd be sick grab a beer we'll talk

3293

02:20:55,969 --> 02:20:51,810

about all kinds of stuff you know you

3294

02:20:58,820 --> 02:20:55,979

know UFOs aliens all things we heard

3295

02:21:01,219 --> 02:20:58,830

that's dude yeah man that was uh that

3296

02:21:03,309 --> 02:21:01,229

was that was a great episode I can't

3297

02:21:05,630 --> 02:21:03,319

believe it's only a month away me either

3298

02:21:07,450 --> 02:21:05,640

that's pretty insane this this like

3299

02:21:11,000 --> 02:21:07,460

these past few months have just flown by

3300

02:21:12,019 --> 02:21:11,010

it's been crazy yeah they really have I

3301

02:21:15,950 --> 02:21:12,029

really have

3302

02:21:17,899 --> 02:21:15,960

oh I'm expecting on on all you folks out

3303

02:21:20,269 --> 02:21:17,909

there to buy me a beer yeah

3304

02:21:24,530 --> 02:21:20,279

whenever I get there we require we

3305

02:21:25,269 --> 02:21:24,540

require free drinks please beers in hot

3306

02:21:29,450 --> 02:21:25,279

pockets

3307

02:21:32,179 --> 02:21:29,460

how was it I wasn't a music venue a

3308

02:21:34,460 --> 02:21:32,189

couple years ago and this this funk

3309

02:21:35,870 --> 02:21:34,470

slash blues band was playing and they

3310

02:21:37,639 --> 02:21:35,880

they played this song like halfway

3311

02:21:39,810 --> 02:21:37,649

through their set and it was like

3312

02:21:42,421 --> 02:21:39,820

whiskey far the bad

3313

02:21:45,091 --> 02:21:42,431

and and they played that until somebody

3314

02:21:50,570 --> 02:21:45,101

bottom whiskey like a shot each anyway

3315

02:21:57,450 --> 02:21:54,060

it's great dude yeah that's great yeah

3316

02:21:59,671 --> 02:21:57,460

that's great alright man well do

3317

02:22:04,650 --> 02:21:59,681

anything yeah I have nothing else to say

3318

02:22:07,950 --> 02:22:04,660

yeah my like you my mind is yeah explode

3319

02:22:10,680 --> 02:22:07,960

it's exploded exploded you guys check

3320

02:22:11,910 --> 02:22:10,690

out UFO garage PC comm for our our merch

3321

02:22:15,660 --> 02:22:11,920

if you guys want a shirt we got a new

3322

02:22:17,400 --> 02:22:15,670

one a new shirt oh I forgot I forget the

3323

02:22:19,410 --> 02:22:17,410

gentleman's name that reached out let me

3324

02:22:27,841 --> 02:22:19,420

let me let oh it was uh I think it was

3325

02:22:29,820 --> 02:22:27,851

Luke or his name was Luke oh yeah yeah

3326

02:22:32,100 --> 02:22:29,830

yeah Luke hit me up about in a t-shirt

3327

02:22:33,541 --> 02:22:32,110

idea and he was like dude I don't have

3328

02:22:35,070 --> 02:22:33,551

the means to do this but it'd be cool if

3329

02:22:37,650 --> 02:22:35,080

you put together to share this is or

3330

02:22:39,751 --> 02:22:37,660

that looks like an alien is or an alien

3331

02:22:42,660 --> 02:22:39,761

is being abducted by a human so we put

3332

02:22:44,341 --> 02:22:42,670

up with the the Impala on there in the

3333

02:22:44,640 --> 02:22:44,351

share abducting an alien looks pretty

3334

02:22:46,860 --> 02:22:44,650

cool

3335

02:22:48,421 --> 02:22:46,870

I wish there was a way we could put us

3336

02:22:51,480 --> 02:22:48,431

inside the Impala

3337

02:22:55,051 --> 02:22:51,490

you know like cool yeah I mean we

3338

02:22:56,700 --> 02:22:55,061

definitely I would like to do a like a

3339

02:22:59,100 --> 02:22:56,710

one-color version of us we're like oh

3340

02:23:00,780 --> 02:22:59,110

like just the front of the Impala and in

3341

02:23:02,610 --> 02:23:00,790

the windshield you see our head that's a

3342

02:23:07,711 --> 02:23:02,620

great idea right we could do that yeah

3343

02:23:09,690 --> 02:23:07,721

yeah it would be sick right man well

3344

02:23:12,150 --> 02:23:09,700

well that's it for me dude yeah dude

3345

02:23:14,280 --> 02:23:12,160

yeah alright great episode great episode

3346

02:23:15,600 --> 02:23:14,290

thank you Laurie and FinCEN thank you so

3347

02:23:18,120 --> 02:23:15,610

much and guys check out Laurie and

3348

02:23:20,490 --> 02:23:18,130

fintan on my case you're the fintan

3349

02:23:23,070 --> 02:23:20,500

files do it if you liked what she had to

3350

02:23:25,381 --> 02:23:23,080

say on our show just listen to what she

3351

02:23:28,470 --> 02:23:25,391

says on her own show yeah it's it's

3352

02:23:31,770 --> 02:23:28,480

insane I love that show yeah so go check

3353

02:23:37,540 --> 02:23:31,780

it out and also keep checking us out all